Lumberton, New Jersey County of Burlington

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018



### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

### **OF THE**

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LUMBERTON, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by

**Lumberton Township School District Finance Department** 



### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Latter of Transmittel	1
Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart	1 6
Roster of Officials	7
Consultants and Advisors	8
FINANCIAL SECTION	1.1
Independent Auditor's Report	11
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	17
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
A. Government-wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	29
A-2 Statement of Activities	30
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	33
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balances	34
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes	
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	35
Proprietary Funds:	26
<ul> <li>B-4 Statement of Net Position</li> <li>B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures &amp; Changes in Fund Net Position</li> </ul>	36 37
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	38
Fiduciary Funds:	30
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	39
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	40
Notes to Financial Statements	43
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	83
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Revenue Fund	89
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C-3 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	90
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)	
L-1 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension	
Liability - PERS	95
L-2 Schedule of the District's Contributions	96
L-3 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - TPAF	97
	91
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Other Post Employment Benefits (GASB 75)	40:
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Associated with the District	101
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	103
1 11 2	

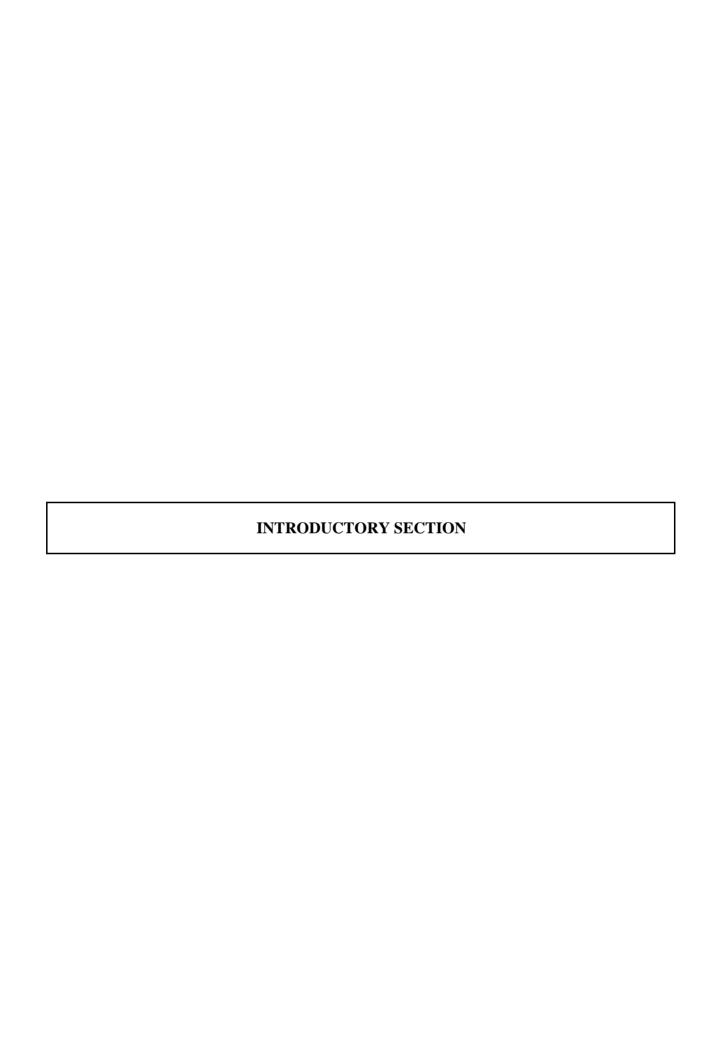
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

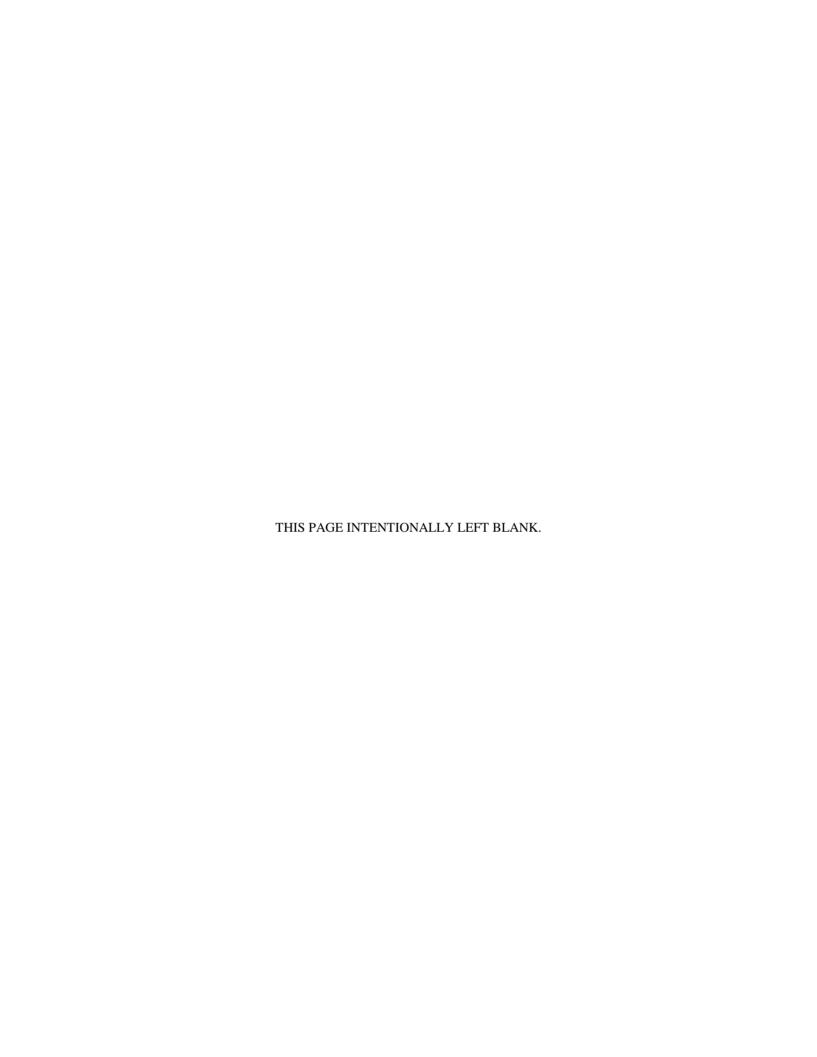
		PAGE
OTHE	R SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
E. Spe	ecial Revenue Fund:	
E-1		109
	Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis	
F. Car	pital Projects Fund:	
F-1	•	113
F-2	1	
	Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	114
F-2		115
	Budgetary Basis - Lumberton - Solar Project	115
	pprietary Funds:	
	terprise Fund:	110
G-2 G-2	č	119
G	in Fund Net Position	120
G-:		121
	luciary Funds:	125
H-1		125 126
п Н-:		120
11-,	Disbursements	127
H-4	4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts & Disbursements	127
I Lor	ng-Term Debt:	
I. Loi		131
I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	132
I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	133
STATI	ISTICAL SECTION	
Financ	cial Trends:	
J-1	Net Position by Component	139
J-2	Changes in Net Position	140
J-3	Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	142
J-4	Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	143
J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	144
J-6	ue Capacity: Assessed Value & Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	147
J-7	Direct & Overlapping Property Tax Rates	148
J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers	149
J-9	Property Tax Levies & Collections	150
J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	150
	Capacity:	
J-11	ĕ	153
	2. Direct & Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	153
	Legal Debt Margin Information graphic & Economic Information:	154
	Demographic & Economic Statistics	157
	Principal Employers	157
	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	157

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
Operation	ng Information:	
J-17	Operating Statistics	161
J-18	School Building Information	162
J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	163
J-20	Insurance Schedule	164
SINGLE	E AUDIT SECTION	
K-1	Independent Auditors Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	167
K-2	Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance as Required By the Uniform Guidance	107
	and New Jersey OMB Circular Letter 15-08	169
K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	171
K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	172
K-5	Notes to Schedules of Awards and Financial Assistance	173
K-6	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Section I	175
K-7	Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Section II and Section III	177
K-8	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	179







# **Lumberton Township Board of Education 33 Municipal Drive**

### Lumberton, NJ 08048

Joseph Langowski Superintendent Mark A. Ritter Interim Business Administrator

January 24, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

### Dear Board Members/Citizens:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Lumberton Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Lumberton Township School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the district as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof, for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities have been included.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

### Introductory Section:

Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Roster of Officials, Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart.

### Financial Section:

Section contains the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information (RSI) and Other Supplementary Information.

### Statistical Section:

Section contains selected financial trends, revenue and debt capacity, demographic, economic and other operating information, generally presented on a multi-year basis.

### Single Audit Section:

The School District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)* and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 OMB, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this Single Audit, including the independent auditor's report on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, are included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

### REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Lumberton Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standard Board (GASB) as established by NCGA Statement No. 3. All funds of the School District are included in this report. The School District has no component units.

The School District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. These include regular and vocational as well as special education for children with special needs. The School District's enrollment, as of October 15<sup>th</sup>, for the current and past nine fiscal years are detailed below.

	Student	Percent
Fiscal Year	<u>Enrollment</u>	Change
2017-2018	1,260	-7.01%
2016-2017	1,355	-1.38%
2015-2016	1,374	-8.46%
2014-2015	1,501	0.54%
2013-2014	1,493	-2.42%
2012-2013	1,530	-6.76%
2011-2012	1,641	-1.50%
2010-2011	1,666	-1.24%
2009-2010	1,687	-1.17%
2008-2009	1,707	-0.41%

### ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Lumberton Township has experienced an end to the development and expansion of the township. There are, however, a few developments that may result in some additional housing. These parcels of undeveloped land have been approved for development by the Township. Lumberton Township is continuing to attempt to attract additional businesses to its previously rural and residential town. To attract the businesses in the town, the officials have agreed to abate taxes for a period. Several businesses have begun to pay their full amount of taxes to the town. The Township Officials are still working to attract businesses to move/develop within Lumberton Township.

### **MAJOR INITIATIVES**

District facilities are in need of capital improvement. In the spring of 2018, the District contracted The Design Collaborative architectural firm to update the Long-Range Facility Plan required by the state of New Jersey every five (5) years from the state adoption date. The State of New Jersey approved our Long-Range Facility Plan on August 2, 2018. The Design Collaborative has worked with the district administration on a planned referendum, to be held on March 12, 2019. The major initiatives include replacing worn flooring, repairing rooves, installing security vestibules and improved camera systems. As a result of declining student enrollment, the Board of Education passed a resolution on August 23, 2018 restructuring the district into three schools beginning in 2019-2020.

Professional Development continues to be a priority for our district. In recent years major focus was given to prepare elementary teachers for implementation of the NJSLS for Science; and continued refinement of literacy and math instruction through collaborative data analysis and professional learning as well as work with staff developers from Teachers College Reading and Writing Project and a math consultant affiliated with Student Achievement Partners. The district-wide Science and Math Leadership Teams continued to guide much of this work and to articulate among the team in order to ensure vertical as well as horizontal consistency and coherence. The district also continued its participation in the Rider SELECT grant, enabling a group of teachers and the Supervisor of Curriculum and Instruction to study elements of designing science assessments that evaluate the three dimensions of the NJSLS standards.

Word study instruction has been led primarily by district reading specialists who had studied the progressions at Columbia University. In the school that focused most heavily on this work, there were significant gains in student achievement as measured by PARCC.

### INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the district are protected from loss, theft and misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are completed to allow for the preparation of financial statement in conformity with general accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be delivered; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the district also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluations by the district management.

As part of the School District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

### **BUDGETARY CONTROLS**

In addition to internal accounting controls, the School District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund, and the debt service fund. Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either cancelled or included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year.

### ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The School District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The School District's accounting system is organized on the basis of funds. The funds are explained in "Notes to Financial Statements", Note 1.

### FINANCIAL POLICIES

The intent of the School Board is to ensure that the School District manages its budget and finance in a fiscally prudent and responsible way by establishing financial policies for the Budget, Fund Balance and the maintenance of adequate reserves. The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred. Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues except for certain grant revenues, are recognized when susceptible to accrual that is when they become measurable and available. Property taxes, interest and certain General Fund revenues are the significant revenue sources considered susceptible to accrual.

### OTHER INFORMATION

### INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Holman Frenia Allison, P.C., Certified Public Accounts, was appointed by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in the State statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office staff.

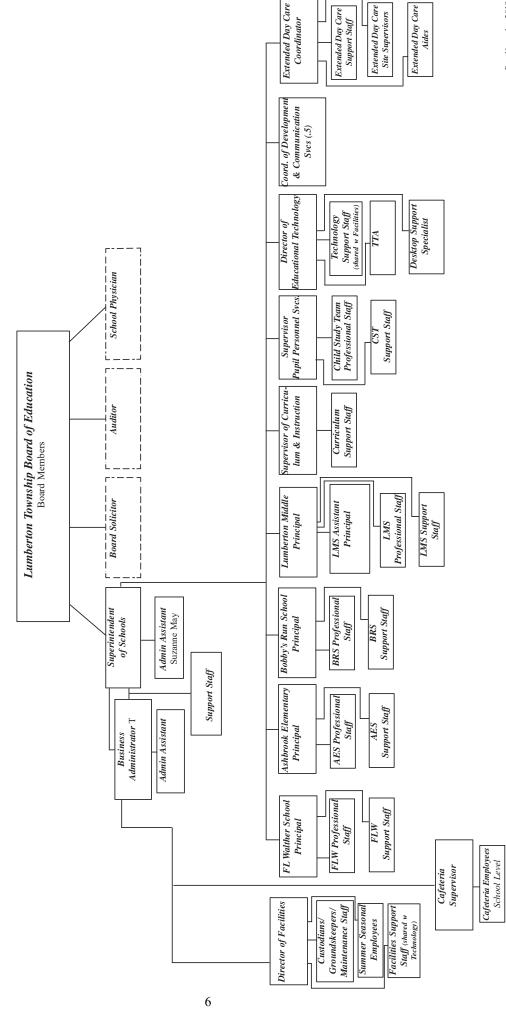
Respectfully submitted,

Josesph Langowski, Superintendent

Mark A. Ritter, Interim School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

# **Lumberton Township Board of Education**

33 Municipal Drive Lumberton, NJ 08048 (609) 267-1406



### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT Lumberton, New Jersey

### **ROSTER OF OFFICIALS**

### **JUNE 30, 2018**

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION	TERM EXPIRES
Chris Stridiron, President	2018
Thomas Colling, III, Vice President	2018
Margaret Bupp	2019
Melissa Cirii	2020
Jill Clevenger	2020
Frank Pallante	2018
Rachel Paulin	2020
Nate Wood	2019
Vacancy	2019

### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

Joseph Langowski, Superintendent

Thomas J. Fanuka, Business Administrator/Board Secretary

Frank P. Cavallo, Solicitor

**Lumberton, New Jersey** 

### **CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS**

### **INSURANCE AGENT**

Burlington County Insurance Pool Marlton, New Jersey

### **AUDIT FIRM**

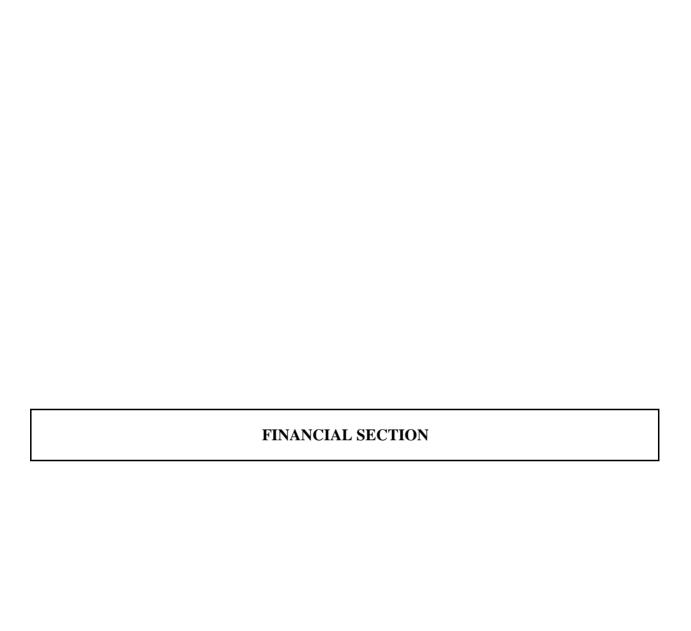
Kevin Frenia Holman Frenia Allison, P.C. 618 Stokes Road Medford, New Jersey 08055

### **ATTORNEY**

Frank P. Cavallo, Jr. Mount Laurel, New Jersey

### OFFICIAL DEPOSITORY

TD Bank Cherry Hill, New Jersey



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Governmental Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and audit requirements as prescribed by the, Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District, County of Burlington, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Emphasis of Matter**

### Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 the District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions - an Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45, 57, &74. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### **Other Matters**

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and the schedules related to accounting and reporting for pensions and other post employment benefits, as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Lumberton Township School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and the schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

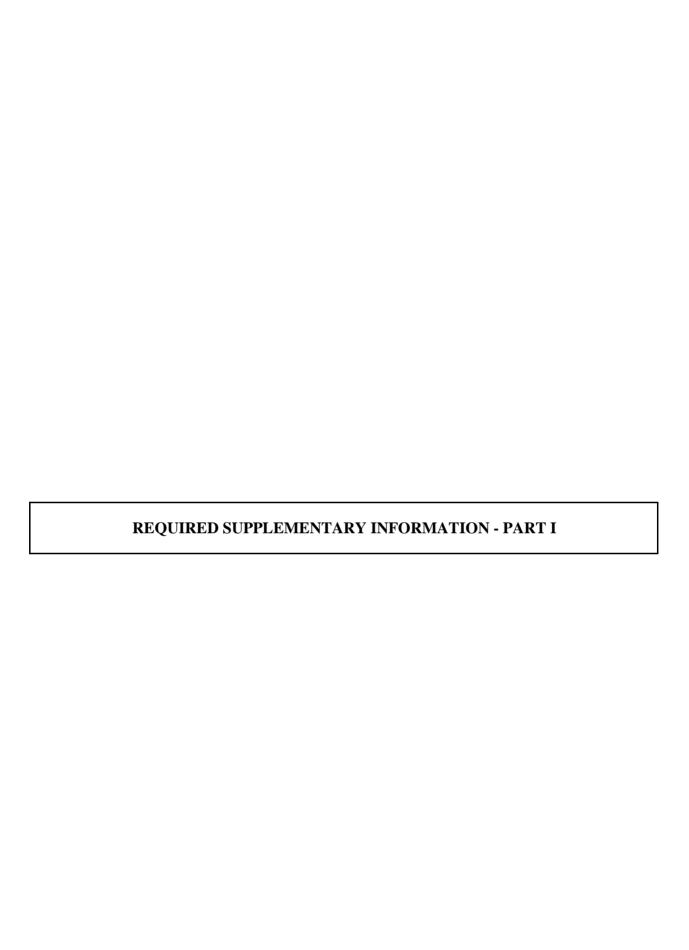
In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 18, 2019 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey February 18, 2019 This page intentionally left blank.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited)

As management of the Lumberton Township School District, New Jersey (School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal, which can be found in the introductory section of this report.

### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the School District's basic financial statements. Comparison to the prior year's activity is provided in this document. The basic financial statements are comprised of three components:

1) Government-Wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide the reader with a broad overview of the financial activities in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and the statement of net activities.

The *statement of net position* presents information about all of the School District's assets and liabilities. The difference between the assets plus deferred outflows or resources and liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources is reported as net position. Over time, changes in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the School District is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the net position of the School District changed during the current fiscal year. Changes in net position are recorded in the statement of activities when the underlying event occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenditures are reported in this statement even though the resulting cash flows may be recorded in a future period.

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the School District that are supported from taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) and other functions that are intended to recover most of their costs from user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). Governmental activities consolidate governmental funds including the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund, Capital Projects Fund, and Debt Service Fund. Business-type activities reflect the Food Service Fund and Extended Day Care Fund.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial statements are designed to demonstrate compliance with financial-related requirements. A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific objectives. All of the funds of the School District are divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds account for essentially the same information reported in the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term financial resources and fund balances. Such information may be useful in evaluating the financial requirements in the near term.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

### **Overview of the Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

### **Fund Financial Statements (continued)**

Since the governmental funds and the governmental activities report information using the same functions, it is useful to compare the information presented. Because the focus of each report differs, a reconciliation is provided on the fund financial statements to assist the reader in comparing the near-term requirements with the long-term needs.

The School District maintains four individual governmental funds. The major funds are the General Fund, the Special Revenue Fund, the Capital Projects Fund, and the Debt Service Fund. They are presented separately in the fund financial statements.

The School District adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and the Debt Service Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with budgetary requirements.

*Proprietary funds* are used to present the same functions as the business-type activities presented in the government-wide financial statements. The School District maintains one type of proprietary fund – the Enterprise Fund. The fund financial statements of the enterprise fund provides the same information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The School District's enterprise funds (Food Service Fund and Extended Day Care Fund) are listed individually and is considered to be a major fund

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the School District's programs.

### **Notes to the Basic Financial Statements**

The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the basic financial statements.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

### Financial Analysis of the School District as a Whole

Table 1 provides a summary of the School Districts net position for the fiscal years 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

Table 1
Summary of Net Position

	June 30, <u>2018</u>		June 30, <u>2017</u>	Increase/ Decrease)	Percentage Change
Current & Other Assets	\$	5,804,353	\$ 6,361,738	\$ (557,385)	-8.8%
Capital Assets, Net		19,197,130	20,547,993	(1,350,863)	-6.6%
Total Assets		25,001,483	26,909,731	(1,908,248)	-7.1%
Deferred Outflow of Resources		2,284,622	3,231,568	(946,946)	-29.3%
Current and other Liabilities		466,216	1,058,594	(592,378)	-56.0%
Noncurrent Liabilities		14,110,373	17,888,915	(3,778,542)	-21.1%
Total Liabilities		14,576,589	18,947,509	(4,370,920)	-23.1%
Deferred Inflow of Resources		1,851,873	241,309	1,610,564	667.4%
Net Position:					
Net Investment in Capital Asset		13,979,132	13,911,913	67,219	0.5%
Restricted		4,827,892	4,121,635	706,257	17.1%
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(7,949,381)	(7,081,067)	(868,314)	12.3%
Total Net Position	\$	10,857,643	\$ 10,952,481	\$ (94,838)	-0.9%

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2018 compared to fiscal year 2017.

Table 2 Summary of Changes in Net Position

	June 30,	June 30,		Increase/		Percentage
	<u>2018</u>		<u>2017</u>	(Decrease)		<u>Change</u>
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 718,406	\$	769,512	\$	(51,106)	-6.6%
Operating Grants & Contributions	9,847,467		3,643,310		6,204,157	170.3%
General Revenues:						
Property Taxes	14,687,624		14,209,132		478,492	3.4%
Federal & State Aid	8,928,049		8,889,736		38,313	0.4%
Other General Revenues	398,374		657,861		(259,487)	-39.4%
Special Items:						
Gain/(Loss) on Capital Asset Adjustment	(119,691)		116,182		(235,873)	100.0%
Total Revenues	34,460,229		28,285,733		6,174,496	21.8%
Function/Program Expenditures:						
Regular Instruction	6,117,102		6,146,521		(29,419)	-0.5%
Special Education Instruction	2,833,627		3,004,548		(170,921)	-5.7%
Other Instruction	580,699		582,093		(1,394)	-0.2%
Tuition	1,114,772		858,921		255,851	29.8%
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,728,690		2,538,659		190,031	7.5%
General Administrative	441,374		421,419		19,955	4.7%
School Administrative Services	728,300		704,436		23,864	3.4%
Central Services	424,249		432,147		(7,898)	-1.8%
Administrative Info. Technology	388,957		363,561		25,396	7.0%
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1,909,748		1,961,728		(51,980)	-2.6%
Pupil Transportation	1,047,922		968,116		79,806	8.2%
Unallocated Benefits	7,928,048		4,813,865		3,114,183	64.7%
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social						
Security Contributions	5,532,913		2,852,109		2,680,804	94.0%
Interest & Other Charges	214,670		250,266		(35,596)	-14.2%
Unallocated Depreciation	1,293,441		1,319,105		(25,664)	-1.9%
Food Service	575,076		479,717		95,359	19.9%
Extended Daycare	695,479		426,504		268,975	63.1%
Total Expenditures	34,555,067		28,123,715		6,431,352	22.9%
Change In Net Position	(94,838)		162,018		(256,856)	-158.5%
Net Position - Beginning	10,952,481		10,790,463		162,018	1.5%
Net Position - Ending	\$ 10,857,643	\$	10,952,481	\$	(94,838)	-0.9%

### **Governmental Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of governmental activities increased by \$151,063 or 1.5%. The assets and deferred outflows of the primary government activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$10,156,421, with an unrestricted deficit balance of \$8,464,479. The deficit in unrestricted net position is primarily due to accounting treatment for compensated absences payable, GASB 68 net pension liability,

### Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

and the last two state aid payments. In addition, state statutes prohibit school districts from maintaining more than 2% of its adopted budget as unassigned fund balance.

The School District's governmental activities unrestricted net positon had GASB 68 pension not been implemented would have been as follows:

## Table 3 GASB 68 Effect on Unrestricted Net Position

Unrestricted Net Position (With GASB 68)	\$ (7,949,381)
Add back: PERS Pension Liability	7,354,788
Less: Deferred Outflows related to pensions Add back: Deferred Inflows related to pensions	(2,271,609) 1,851,873
Unrestricted Net Position (Without GASB 68)	\$ (1,014,329)

### **Business-type Activities**

During the fiscal year 2018, the net position of business-type activities decreased by \$245,901 or -25.96%.

The assets and deferred outflows of the business-type activities exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$701,222.

### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

Final budgeted revenues was \$22,179,825, which was a decrease of \$31,980 from the original budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's actual revenues exceeded budgeted revenues by \$362,075.

Final budgeted appropriations was \$24,442,257, which was an increase of \$183,421 from the original budget. The increase is primarily due to prior year reserve for encumbrances, which increases the budget appropriations in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. Excluding nonbudgeted revenues, the School District's budget appropriations exceeded actual expenditures by \$2,267,612.

The School District's general fund balance – budgetary basis (Exhibit C-1) was \$5,769,774 at June 30, 2018, an increase of \$393,098 from the prior year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

### **Governmental Funds**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$5,182,187, an increase of \$338,328 from the prior year.

*General fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's general fund increased by \$403,873 to \$4,992,974 at June 30, 2018. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in fund balance of the general fund compared to the change in fund balance in the prior year is as follows:

- Local revenues increased by \$208,591 or 1.49% from the prior year. The biggest component of local revenues being the local tax levy increased \$494,764 or 3.71%.
- State revenues increased by 339,450 or 3.04% from the prior year

Special revenue fund – There was no change in the fund balance for the special revenue fund.

Capital projects fund – During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's capital projects fund decreased by \$65,000 to \$139,211 at June 30, 2018.

*Debt service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the School District's debt service fund decreased by \$545 to \$50,002 at June 30, 2018.

### **Proprietary Funds**

*Food service fund* - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's food service fund increased by \$41,509 to \$258,757 at June 30, 2018. The net position increased in the prior year by \$65,343. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position of the food service fund compared to the change in net position in the prior year is as follows:

- Operating expenses increased by \$18,287 from the prior year.
- Nonoperating revenues decreased by \$4,834 from prior year.

Extended Day Program - During the current fiscal year, the net position of the School District's Extended Day Program decreased by \$287,410 to \$442,465 at June 30, 2018. The net position increased in the prior by \$28,143. The primary factor(s) affecting the change in net position compared to the prior year change in net position is as follows:

• Operating expenses increased by \$268,975 from the prior year to \$695,479 in current fiscal year.

Management's Discussion and Analysis For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018 (Unaudited) (Continued)

### **Capital Assets**

The School District's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2018, totaled \$19,197,130 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements and equipment. There was a net decrease in the School District's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year in the amount of \$1,350,863. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

Table 4
Summary of Capital Assets

June 30, 2018		June 30, <u>2017</u>	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
\$ 1,236,485	\$	1,236,485	\$ -	0.0%
3,622,332		3,911,594	(289,262)	-7.4%
13,375,540		14,298,249	(922,709)	-6.5%
 962,773		1,101,665	(138,892)	-12.6%
\$ 19,197,130	\$	20,547,993	\$ (1,350,863)	-6.6%
	2018 \$ 1,236,485 3,622,332 13,375,540 962,773	2018 \$ 1,236,485 \$ 3,622,332 13,375,540 962,773	2018 2017 \$ 1,236,485 \$ 1,236,485 3,622,332 3,911,594 13,375,540 14,298,249 962,773 1,101,665	2018 2017 (Decrease)  \$ 1,236,485 \$ 1,236,485 \$ - 3,622,332 3,911,594 (289,262) 13,375,540 14,298,249 (922,709) 962,773 1,101,665 (138,892)

Depreciation expense for the year was \$1,318,932MD. Additional information on the School District's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 5) of this report.

### **Debt Administration**

**Long-term debt** – At the end of the current fiscal year, the School District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$5,890,000, which is a decrease of \$1,285,000 from the prior year.

Additional information on the School District's long-term obligations can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements (Note 7) of this report.

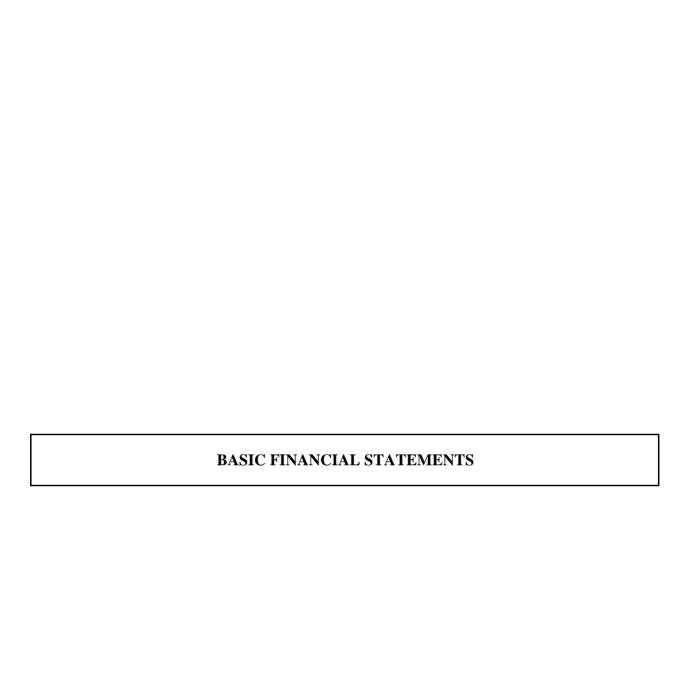
### **Factors on the School District's Future**

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the Lumberton Township School District was aware of no existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future. The contractual agreements with all recognized bargaining units in the Lumberton Township School District were renegotiated and will expire on June 30, 2018.

### **Contacting the School Districts Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the School District's finances for all those with an interest in the School District. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the School Business Administrator, Lumberton Township School District, 33 Municipal Drive, Lumberton, New Jersey 08048.

This page intentionally left blank.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

A. Government-Wide Financial Statements

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

A CCETTC.		ERNMENTAL ETIVITIES	BUSINESS ACTIVIT			<u>TOTAL</u>
ASSETS: Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	3,880,232	\$ 5	502,212	\$	4,382,444
Receivables, Net (Note 4)	ψ	287,700	Ψ .	16,166	Ψ	303,866
Inventory		201,100		4,920		4,920
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents		1,113,123		-		1,113,123
Capital Assets, Net (Note 5)		-,,				-,,
Non-depreciable		1,236,485		-		1,236,485
Depreciable		17,774,521	1	186,124		17,960,645
Total Assets		24,292,061	7	709,422		25,001,483
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		2,271,609		-		2,271,609
Related to Loss on Debt Refunding		13,013		-		13,013
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources		2,284,622		-		2,284,622
LIABILITIES:						
Accounts Payable		107,068		-		107,068
Due to Other Governments		292,339		-		292,339
Unearned Revenue		-				-
Accrued Interest		66,809		-		66,809
Internal Balances		(8,200)		8,200		-
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):						
Due within one year		1,359,971		-		1,359,971
Due in more than one year		12,750,402		-		12,750,402
Total Liabilities		14,568,389		8,200		14,576,589
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:						
Related to Pensions (Note 8)		1,851,873		-		1,851,873
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources		1,851,873		-		1,851,873
NET POSITION:						
Net Investment in Capital Assets		13,793,008	1	186,124		13,979,132
Restricted for:						
Capital Projects		1,187,334		-		1,187,334
Debt Service		50,002		-		50,002
Excess Surplus		3,590,556		_		3,590,556
Unrestricted (Deficit)		(8,464,479)	5	515,098		(7,949,381)
Total Net Position	\$	10,156,421	\$ 7	701,222	\$	10,857,643

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	•		PROGRAM REVENUES		NET (EXPENSE) REVENUE AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION	NUE AND CHANGES I	N NET POSIT	NOI
FUNCTIONS/PROGRAMS	EXPENSES	CHARGES FOR SERVICES	OPERATING GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS CO	CAPITAL GRANTS & CONTRIBUTIONS	GOVERNMENTAL <u>ACTIVITIES</u>	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	TOTAL	اد
Governmental Activities:								
Instruction: Domina Instruction	\$ 6.117.103		Ð		\$ (6.11.7.10.2)		119)	(6.117.100)
Special Education Instruction			488,312					(2,345,315)
Other Special Instruction	479,154		. '		(479,154)		(47	(479,154)
Other Instruction	101,545				(101,545)		(10	(101,545)
Support Services:							;	ě
Tuition	1,114,772				(1,114,772)		(1,11)	(1,114,772)
Student 9. Instanction Deleted Securions	777,727		70 700		(777,577)		(2)	(775,477)
Educational Media Commisse / School Library	2,225,081		40,400		(2,178,013)		(2,1)	(2,178,615)
General Administrative	249,332				(249,532)		77	(249,532)
Cohool Administrative Corriges	441,374				(+/5,1++)		Ŧ. 6	(441,374)
Central Services	424 249				(424 249)		(4)	(424,249)
Administrative Info. Technology	388957				(388.957)		(38)	(388.957)
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1.909,748		•		(1.909,748)		(1.90	(1.909.748)
Pupil Transportation	1.047.922		٠		(1.047.922)		(1.04	(1.047.922)
Unallocated Benefits	7,928,048		3,555,161		(4,372,887)		(4,37	(4,372,887)
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social								
Security Contributions	5,532,913		5,532,913					
Interest & Other Charges	214,670				(214,670)		(21	(214,670)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,293,441				(1,293,441)		(1,29	(1,293,441)
Total Governmental Activities	33,284,512		9,622,852		(23,661,660)	1	(23,66	(23,661,660)
Business-Type Activities:					·			i c
Food Service Extended Day Care	695,479	\$ 511,955 406,451	-			\$ (38,506) \$ (289,028)		(38,506) (289,028)
		:				!		
Total Business-Type Activities	1,270,555	718,406	224,615	ı	•	(327,534)		(327,534)
Total Primary Government	\$ 34,555,067	\$ 718,406	\$ 9,847,467 \$		(23,661,660)	(327,534)		(23,989,194)
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes					13,799,770	•	13,79	13,799,770
Property Taxes, Levied for Debt Service					887,854	•	88	887,854
Federal & State Aid Restricted					546,057		25.0	546,057
Federal & State And 100t Restricted Tuition Charges					266,1906,0		0,30	361,992
Miscellaneous					279,787	1,618		281,405
Special Items:								
Adjustment to Capital Assets					(199,706)	80,015		(119,691)
Total General Revenues and Special Items					23,812,723	81,633		23,894,356
Change In Net Position Net Position - Beginning					151,063	(245,901)	10.	(94,838) 10.952,481
)								
Net Position - Ending					\$ 10,156,421	\$ 701,222	\$ 10,85	10,857,643

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

B. Fund Financial Statements

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

Cach & Cuch Equivalents		C	GENERAL FUND		SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		CAPITAL PROJECTS <u>FUND</u>	DEBT SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	GOVI	TOTAL ERNMENTAL <u>FUNDS</u>
Same	Δςςτς.									
Due from Other Governments:		\$	3,662,437	\$	3,205	\$	139,211	75,379	\$	3,880,232
State	Receivables, Net:									
Sunce			33,577		14,760		-	-		48,337
Pederal Other Receivables			141 424							141 424
Mathematical Cash & Cash Equivalents			141,434				-	-		
Restricted Cash & Cash Equivalents			136 999				-	-		
Liabilities							-	-		
Accounts Payable	Total Assets		5,087,570		27,232		139,211	75,379		5,329,392
107,068										
Interfund Payable			70.927		27 222					107.069
Fund Balances:  Restricted for:  Capital Reserve					27,232		-	- 25 277		
Restricted for: Capital Reserve	interfulid Fayable		14,700				-	23,311		40,137
Capital Reserve	Total Liabilities		94,596		27,232		-	25,377		147,205
Excess Surplus - Current year 2,030,201	Fund Balances:									
Excess Surplus - Current year										
Excess Surplus - Prior Year - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 1,560,355 - 7,4,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,2	•				-		-	-		
for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 1,560,355 - 74,211 - 74,211 Debt Service - 74,211 - 74,211 Debt Service - 74,211 - 75,002 50,002  Assigned to: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures 481,168 - 65,000 - 546,168 Unassigned (191,873) - 7 - 7 - 1 - 10,103,73  Total Fund Balances 4,992,974 - 139,211 50,002 5,182,187  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances 5,087,570 - 7,232 139,211 50,002 5,182,187  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864 19,011,006  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported and therefore are not reported and therefore are not reported as liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.			2,030,201		-		-	-		2,030,201
Capital Projects - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74,211 - 74			1 560 355							1 560 355
Debt Service  Assigned to:  Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  (191,873)  Total Fund Balances  4.992,974  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (292,339)			1,300,333		-		- 74 211	-		, ,
Assigned to: Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Unassigned  (191,873)  Total Fund Balances  4,992,974  139,211  50,002  5,182,187  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  5,5087,570  27,232  139,211  5,0002  5,182,187  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflows related to pensions on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds. but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported and therefore are not reported as liability in bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported and therefore are not reported as liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (292,339)	1 3		_		_			50.002		
Year's Expenditures Unassigned  (191,873) - 65,000 - 546,168 (191,873) - 139,211 - 50,002 - 5,182,187  Total Fund Balances  4,992,974 - 139,211 - 50,002 - 5,182,187  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  5,087,570 - 27,232 - 139,211 - 50,002  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liability in the funds.								,		,
Unassigned  (191,873)	Designated for Subsequent									
Total Fund Balances  4,992,974  - 139,211  50,002  5,182,187  Total Liabilities & Fund Balances  5,087,570  27,232  139,211  75,379  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	•		,		-		65,000	-		,
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as a liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)	Unassigned		(191,873)		-		-	-		(191,873)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (A-1) are different because:  Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Outflows related to pensions Outflows related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	Total Fund Balances		4,992,974		-		139,211	50,002		5,182,187
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	Total Liabilities & Fund Balances	\$	5,087,570	\$	27,232	\$	139,211	75,379	=	
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	Amounts reported for governmental activities in the	stateme	ent of net positi	ion (	(A-1) are differen	it be	ecause:			
are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$40,540,870 and the accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864  Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	Capital assets used in governmental activities are not	financ	ial resources an	d th	erefore					
Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions and deferred charges or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt 13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.	are not reported in the funds. The cost of the asset									
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Other red Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt 13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)	accumulated depreciation is \$21,529,864									19,011,006
or credits on debt refunding are applicable to future reporting periods and therefore are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Other red Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt 13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)	Deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to	nensia	ons and deferre	d ch	arges					
are not reported in the funds.  Deferred Outflows related to pensions Deferred Inflows related to pensions Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)										
Deferred Inflows related to pensions Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)		F	8 F							
Deferred Outflow related to the loss on bond refunding of debt  13,013  Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)										2,271,609
Accrued interest on long-term debt is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  (66,809)  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)	Deferred Inflows related to pensions									(1,851,873)
therefore is not reported as a liability in the funds.  Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)	Deferred Outflow related to the loss on be	ond refu	unding of debt							13,013
Accrued pension contributions for the June 30, 2018 plan year are not paid with current economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  (292,339)  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (14,110,373)		yable ir	the current per	riod	and					(66,900)
economic resources and are therefore not reported as a liability in the funds, but are included in accounts payable in the government-wide statement of net position.  Long-term liabilities, including net pension liability an bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds.  (292,339)	increrore is not reported as a hability in the funds.									(00,809)
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (14,110,373)	economic resources and are therefore not reported	as a lia	bility in the fun	ds,	but are					(292,339)
										(14,110,373)
	Net Position of Governmental Activities								\$	10,156,421

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	GENERAL FUND	SPECIAL REVENUE FUND	CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND	TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
Revenues:			<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 13,799,770	- \$	\$ -	\$ 887,854	\$ 14,687,624
Tuition Charges	116,969	_	-	-	116,969
Miscellaneous	279,787		-	-	279,787
	-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Local Sources	14,196,526	<u>-</u>		887,854	15,084,380
State Sources	11,484,122	-	-	546,057	12,030,179
Federal Sources	47,693		-		611,325
Total Revenues	25,728,341	563,632	-	1,433,911	27,725,884
Expenditures:					
Instruction:					
Regular Instruction	6,117,102	_	_	_	6,117,102
Special Education Instruction	2,345,315		_	_	2,833,627
Other Special Instruction	479,154				479,154
Other Instruction Other Instruction	101,545		-	-	101,545
Support Services:	101,545	-	-	-	101,343
Tuition	1 114 770				1 114 770
	1,114,772		-	-	1,114,772
Health Services	254,277		-	-	254,277
Student & Instruction Related Services Educational Media Services / School	2,178,615	46,466	-	-	2,225,081
Library	249,332				249,332
General Administrative			-	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
School Administrative Services	441,374		-	-	441,374 728,300
	728,300		-	-	
Central Services	424,249		-	-	424,249
Administrative Info. Technology	322,885		-	-	322,885
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1,909,748		-	-	1,909,748
Pupil Transportation	1,047,922		-	-	1,047,922
Unallocated Benefits	4,243,759	28,854	-	-	4,272,613
On Behalf TPAF Pension and Social					
Security Contributions	3,149,823	-	-	-	3,149,823
Special Schools					-
Transfer to Charter Schools					-
Capital Outlay	134,388	-	-	-	134,388
Debt Service:					
Principal	36,119	-	-	1,285,000	1,321,119
Interest & Other Charges	45,789	-	-	214,456	260,245
Total Expenditures	25,324,468	563,632		1,499,456	27,387,556
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues					
over Expenditures	403,873	_	_	(65,545)	338,328
over Emperioritates	100,072			(00,0.0)	, 550,520
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers in			_	65,000	65,000
Transfers out		-	(65,000)	-	(65,000)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		<u>-</u>	(65,000)	65,000	<u>-</u>
Net changes in fund balances	403,873		(65,000)	(545)	
Fund Balance, July 1	4,589,101		204,211	50,547	4,843,859
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 4,992,974	- \$	\$ 139,211	\$ 50,002	\$ 5,182,187

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Total Net Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)		\$	338,328
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a	ctivities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimate. This is the amount by which depreciation capital outlays exceeded.	d useful lives as depreciation expense.		
Adj	preciation Expense (1,293,441) justment to Capital Assets (199,706) pital Outlays 68,316		(1,424,831)
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions a statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reparamount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School I	orted as pension expense. This is the		(, , ,
the current period.			(204,201)
Repayment of long-term debt principal and obligation of lease pure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term position and is not reported in the statement of activities.	•		1,321,119
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, and similar items these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of act transactions is as follows:			
	nortization of premium on bonds 39,971 nortization of loss on Bond Refunding (8,008)	<u>.</u>	21.052
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the state regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is re			31,963
interest is an addition in the reconciliation (+).	eported when due. The accruca		13,612
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., comp measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the government for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the record exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the re-	mental funds, however, expenditures used (paid). When the earned amount nciliation (-); when the paid amount		75,073
	economation (+).		13,0/3
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$	151,063

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2018

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUNDS					
	EX	TENDED		FOOD		
ASSETS	<u>DA</u>	Y CARE		<u>SERVICE</u>		<u>TOTAL</u>
Current Assets:						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	341,708	\$	160,504	\$	502,212
Accounts Receivable:						
State		-		443		443
Federal		-		15,723		15,723
Inventories		-		4,920		4,920
Total Current Assets		341,708		181,590		523,298
Noncurrent Assets:						
Equipment		269,039		595,462		864,501
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(168,282)		(510,095)		(678,377)
Total Noncurrent Assets		100,757		85,367		186,124
Total Assets		442,465		266,957		709,422
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Interfund Payables		_		8,200		8,200
•						·
Total Current Liabilities		-		8,200		8,200
Total Liabilities		-		8,200		8,200
NET POSITION						
Investment in Capital Assets		100,757		85,367		186,124
Unrestricted		341,708		173,390		515,098
Total Net Position	\$	442,465	\$	258,757	\$	701,222

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES -

	ENTERP				
	EXTENDED		FOOD		
	DAY CARE	<u>.</u>	<b>SERVICE</b>		TOTAL
Operating Revenues:					
Local Sources:					
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:	\$ -	\$	196,246	\$	196,246
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	-		102,450		102,450
Special Functions	-		8,671		8,671
Enrollment Fees	406,44	4	-		406,444
Miscellaneous		7	4,588		4,595
Total Operating Revenue	406,45	1	311,955		718,406
Operating Expenses:					
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	-		118,168		118,168
Cost of Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	-		74,219		74,219
Salaries	304,06	8	191,898		495,966
Employee Benefits	32,75	8	35,422		68,180
Supplies and Materials	19,19	2	22,770		41,962
Management Fee	-		61,800		61,800
Miscellaneous	328,06	2	56,709		384,771
Depreciation	11,39	9	14,090		25,489
Total Operating Expenses	695,47	9	575,076		1,270,555
Operating Income/(Loss)	(289,02	8)	(263,121)		(552,149)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):					
State Sources:					
State School Lunch Program	_		5,266		5,266
Federal Sources:			2,200		2,200
National School Lunch Program	_		141,467		141,467
School Breakfast Program	_		38,766		38,766
Special Milk Program	-		338		338
Healthy Hungry Kids Act	-		6,088		6,088
Food Distribution Program	-		32,690		32,690
Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets	_		80,015		80,015
Interest and Investment Revenue	1,61	8	-		1,618
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	1,61	8	304,630		306,248
Change in Net Position	(287,41	0)	41,509		(245,901)
Total Net Position - July 1	729,87	,	217,248		947,123
Total Net Position - June 30	\$ 442,46	5 \$	258,757	\$	701,222

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

BUSINESS-TYPE
<b>ACTIVITIES -</b>
NUCCODDICE PUNDO

		ENTERPRISI		
	EX	TENDED	FOOD	
	$D_{\ell}$	AY CARE	<b>SERVICE</b>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				
Receipts from Customers	\$		\$ 311,955	\$ 718,406
Payments to Employees		(304,068)	(191,898)	(495,966)
Payment to Employee Benefits		(32,758)	(35,422)	(68,180)
Payments to Suppliers		(347,254)	(334,417)	(681,671)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities		(277,629)	(249,782)	(527,411)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:				
State Sources		_	5,195	5,195
Federal Sources		-	217,485	217,485
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital			222 600	222 (00
Financing Activities			222,680	222,680
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				
Interest on Investments		1,618	-	1,618
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities		1,618	(19,442)	(17,824)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents		(276,011)	(46,544)	(322,555)
Cash & Cash Equivalents, July 1		617,719	207,048	824,767
Cush & Cush Equivalents, vary 1	-	017,719	207,010	021,707
Cash & Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	341,708	\$ 160,504	\$ 502,212
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to N	ot Cock	Duovidod/(Ug	ad) by Onaratina	· A ativities
Reconcination of Operating Income/(Loss) to N	et Casi	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	eu) by Operating	Activities.
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(289,028)	\$ (263,121)	\$ (552,149)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)				
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities:		11 200	14,000	25 400
Depreciation Expense		11,399	14,090	25,489
Change in Assets & Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory			(751)	(751)
(mercase)/Decrease in inventory			(731)	(731)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(277,629)	\$ (249,782)	\$ (527,411)

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	PRIV PURF <u>TRUST</u>	POSE	,	AGENCY <u>FUNDS</u>	<u>T</u>	COTAL_
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	88,761	\$	61,527	\$	150,288
Total Assets		88,761		61,527		150,288
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Due to Student Groups		- -		14,526 47,001		14,526 47,001
Total Liabilities		-		61,527		61,527
NET POSITION						
Held in Trust For: Unemployment Claims Scholarships		86,594 2,167		- -		86,594 2,167
Total Net Position	\$	88,761	\$	-	\$	88,761

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ADDITIONS:	PRIVATE PURPOSE <u>TRUST FUNDS</u>
Contributions:	
Payroll Deductions	\$ 21,146
Donations	25
Total Contributions	21,171
Investment Earnings:	
Interest on Investments	120
Total Investment Earnings	120
Total Additions	21,291
DEDUCTIONS:	
Unemployment Claims	5,334
Scholarships Awarded	140
Miscellaneous Expense	10
Total Deductions	5,484
Change in Net Position	15,807
Net Position - Beginning of Year	72,954
Net Position - End of Year	\$ 88,761

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2018

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Board of Education of Lumberton Township School District (the 'District') have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of more significant accounting policies.

#### **Reporting Entity**

The Lumberton Township School District (hereafter referred to as the "District") is a Type II district located in the County of Burlington, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education. The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three members' terms expire each year. The purpose of the District is to educate students in grades kindergarten through eighth at its three schools. The District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 1,334 students.

The primary criterion for including activities within the District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is whether:

- the organization is legally separate (can sue or be sued in their own name);
- the District holds the corporate powers of the organization;
- the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's board
- the District is able to impose its will on the organization;
- the organization has the potential to impose a financial benefit/burden on the District
- there is a fiscal dependency by the organization on the District.

There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### **Component Units**

GASB Statement No.14. The Financial Reporting Entity, provides guidance that all entities associated with a primary government are potential component units and should be evaluated for inclusion in the financial reporting entity. A primary government is financially accountable not only for the organizations that make up its legal entity but also for legally separate organizations that meet the criteria established by GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units and GASB Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnis - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34. The District had no component units as of for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The District's Government-Wide Financial Statements include a Statement of Net Position and a Statement of Activities. These statements present summaries of Governmental and Business-Type Activities for the District accompanied by a total column. Fiduciary activities of the District are not included in these statements.

These statements are presented on an "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all of the District's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Activities presents changes in net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The types of transactions reported as program revenues for the District are reported in three categories: 1) charges for services, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions.

Certain eliminations have been made to interfund activities, payables, and receivables. All internal balances in the Statement of Net Position have been eliminated except those representing balances between the governmental activities and the business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances and eliminated in the total primary government column. In the Statement of Activities, internal service fund transactions have been eliminated; however, those transactions between governmental and business-type activities have not been eliminated.

#### **Governmental Fund Financial Statements**

Governmental fund financial statements include a Balance Sheet and a Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances for all major governmental funds and non-major funds aggregated. An accompanying schedule (Exhibit B-3) is presented to reconcile and explain the differences in fund balances and changes in fund balances as presented in these statements to the net position and changes in net position presented in the Government-Wide financial statements. The District has presented all major funds that met those qualifications.

All governmental funds are accounted for on a spending or "current financial resources" measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, only current assets and current liabilities are included on the Balance Sheets. (The District's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources are noncurrent.) The Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized in the accounting period in which they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Accordingly, revenues are recorded when received in cash, except that revenues subject to accrual (generally 60 days after year-end) are recognized when due. The primary revenue sources, which have been treated as susceptible to accrual by the District, are property tax and intergovernmental revenues and other taxes. Expenditures are recorded in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred.

#### **Proprietary Fund Financial Statements**

Proprietary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position, a Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position, and a Statement of Cash Flows for each major proprietary fund and for the non-major funds aggregated. A column representing internal service funds is also presented in these statements. However, internal service funds balances and activities have been combined with the governmental activities in the Government-Wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds are accounted for using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Accordingly, all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities (whether current or noncurrent), and deferred inflows of resources are included on the Statement of Net Position. The Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized

#### Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):

in the period in which they are earned while expenses are recognized in the period in which the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Operating revenues in the proprietary funds are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the fund. All other revenues are reported as non-operating revenues. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the fund. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements**

Fiduciary fund financial statements include a Statement of Net Position. The District's fiduciary funds are Agency Funds, which are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The Agency funds are accounted for on a spending or "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary funds explained above.

# Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year in which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

While government-wide and fund financial statements are presented separately, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column of the government wide statements incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds. However, data from the fiduciary funds is not incorporated in the government-wide financial statements

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year-end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital assets acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, charges for services, licenses, and interest on notes receivable associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and accordingly have been recognized as

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available when cash is received.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Food Service Fund and the Extended Day Care program are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, employee salaries and benefits, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Internal service funds are used to account for those operations which provide benefits to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component unit. Although internal service funds are reported as a proprietary fund in the fund financial statements, it is incorporated into governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District does not maintain any internal service funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

**General Fund** - The general fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment which are classified in the Capital Outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey Department of Education the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Generally accepted accounting principles as they pertain to governmental entities state that General Fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, interest earnings and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to Current Expense by board resolution.

**Special Revenue Fund** - The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Government, (other than major capital projects, Debt

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

Service or the Enterprise Funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey School Development Authority grants, temporary notes, capital leases, or serial bonds that are special authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election.

**Debt Service Fund** - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of principal and interest on bonds issued to finance major property acquisition, construction and improvement programs.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

**Food Service Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations.

**Extended Day Care Fund** – This fund accounts for the revenues and expenses pertaining to the District's extended day care program.

Additionally, the District reports the following major fiduciary funds:

**Private Purpose Trust Funds** - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The district currently maintains the following private purpose trust funds:

<u>Unemployment Trust Fund</u> – Revenues consist of employee payroll withholdings, interest income, and contributions through the annual budget process of the District. Expenditures consist of unemployment reimbursement claims.

<u>Scholarship Fund</u> – Revenues consist of interest income and donations. Expenditures consist of scholarships provided to students.

**Agency Funds** - Agency funds are assets held by a governmental entity (either as trustee or as an agent) for other parties that cannot be used to finance the governmental entity's own operating programs. The district currently maintains Payroll and Student Activity Funds as Agency Funds.

During the course of operations, the District has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental funds and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

# **Budgets/Budgetary Control**

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budgets are submitted to the county office. In accordance with P.L.2011 c.202, which became effective January 17, 2012, the District eliminated the April annual voter referendum on budgets which met the statutory tax levy cap limitations and the board of education members are elected at the November general election. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23-2-11.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the last state aid payment for budgetary purposes only and the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The budget, as detailed on Exhibit C-1, Exhibit C-2, and Exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounts as presented in the General Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedules and the Special Revenue Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds. Note that the District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition policy for the last state aid payments.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

# **Encumbrances**

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as a reduction of the accounts receivables or as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year-end.

# **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash and Cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

New Jersey School Districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. *N.J.S.18A:20-37* provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A.17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

### **Tuition Payable/Receivable**

Tuition rates for the fiscal year end June 30, 2018 were established by the receiving district based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs have been determined.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather when purchased.

## **Interfund Receivables/Payables**

Interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year. The amounts are eliminated in the governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as Internal Balances. Balances with fiduciary funds are not considered Internal Balances; therefore those balances are reported on the Statement of Net Position.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair value at the date of donation. The District has established a threshold of \$2,000 for capitalization of depreciable assets.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the District are depreciated or amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated lives:

Equipment & Vehicles	3-20 Years
Buildings	30 - 50  Years
Improvements	10-50 Years
Software	5 – 7 Years

#### **Compensated Absences**

Compensated absences are those absences for which employees will be paid, such as vacation, sick leave and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that are attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements. Compensated absences liability is not recorded in the governmental funds. Instead expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of resignations or retirements.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

# **Unearned Revenue**

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measureable and the District is eligible to realize the revenue.

# **Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations**

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, government fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources.

#### **Accounting Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumption that affect certain reported amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying note disclosures. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Interfund Activity**

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements

#### **Fund Balance**

In accordance with Government Accounting Standards Board 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the District classifies governmental fund balances as follows:

- Non-spendable This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either
  not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Nonspendable items are not expected to be converted to cash or are not expected to be converted to
  cash within the next year.
- Restricted This classification includes amounts for which constraints have been placed on the
  use of the resources either externally imposed by creditors (such as through a debt covenant),
  grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through
  constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

## **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

- Committed This classification includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the Board of Education. These amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) that was employed when the funds were initially committed. This classification also includes contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements. The School Board did not have any committed resources as of June 30, 2018.
- <u>Assigned</u> This classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's intent to be used for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed. This intent can be expressed by the Board of Education or through the Board of Education delegating this responsibility to the business administrator through the budgetary process. This classification also includes the remaining positive fund balance for all governmental funds except for the General Fund.
- <u>Unassigned</u> This classification includes the residual fund balance for the General Fund. The Unassigned classification also includes negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting of Assigned fund balance amounts.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, it is the District's policy to consider restricted funds to have been spent first. When an expenditure is incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned fund balances are available, it is the District's policy to consider amounts to have been spent first out of committed funds, then assigned funds, and finally unassigned funds, as needed, unless the Board has provided otherwise in its commitment or assignment actions.

#### **Net Position**

Net position, represents the difference between summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified in the following three components:

- <u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> This components represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- Restricted Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.
- <u>Unrestricted</u> Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

# **Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**

#### Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

The following GASB Statements became effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefits Other than Pensions. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statement No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agency Employers and Agent Multi-Employer Plans, for OPEB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Post-employment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB Plans.

Statement No. 82, Pension Issues – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, 68 and No. 73. The objective of this Statement is to address certain issues that have been raised with respect to Statements No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans, No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. This Statement will be effective for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements which will become effective in future fiscal years as shown below:

Statement No. 83, Certain Asset Retirement Obligations. An asset retirement obligation is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. Statement No. 83 establishes guidance for determining the timing and pattern of recognition for liabilities and corresponding deferred outflow of resources related to such obligations. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management does not expect this Statement to have a material impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities. The Statement intends to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. To that end, Statement No. 84 establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and clarifies whether and how business-type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Statement No. 84 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

Statement No. 87, Leases. Statement No. 87 establishes a single approach to accounting for and reporting leases by state and local governments. The GASB based the new standard on the principle that leases are financing of the right to use an underlying asset. Statement No. 87 is effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

Statement No. 88, Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued a new standard with guidance the GASB believes will enhance debt-related disclosures in notes to financial statements, including those addressing direct borrowings and direct placements. The new standard clarifies which liabilities governments should include in their note disclosures related to debt. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018. Management has not yet determined the potential impact on the School District's financial statements.

#### **Bond Premiums, Discounts and Issuance Costs**

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed when bonds are issued.

In governmental fund financial statements, bond premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs are recognized in the current period. The face amount of the debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuance are also reported as other financing sources. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds, are reported as debt service expenditures.

# **Deferred Loss on Refunding Debt**

Deferred loss on refunding debt arising from the issuance of the refunding bonds is recorded as deferred outflows of resources. It is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the duration of the related debt or the new debt issues as a component of interest expense.

#### **Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources**

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future periods and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

# **Pensions**

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position and additions to/deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### **Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued):**

#### **Subsequent Events**

Management has reviewed and evaluated all events and transactions that occurred between June 30, 2018 and February 18, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available for issuance, for possible disclosure and recognition in the financial statements, and no items have come to the attention of the School District that would require disclosure.

#### Note 2. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### **Cash Deposits**

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the Board's deposits may not be recovered. Although the Board does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, NJSA 17:9-41 et seq. requires that the governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of GUDPA. Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by FDIC. Public fund owned by the Board in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled trust funds such as salary withholdings, student activity may pass to the Board relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are shown as Uninsured and Uncollateralized in the schedule below. As of June 30, 2018, the District's bank balance of \$6,513,908was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured under FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 6,209,211
Uninsured and Uncollateralized	 304,697
	\$ 6,513,908

#### **Investments**

The School District has no investments at June 30, 2018.

#### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts**

#### A. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$1,000 on June 30, 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant *N.J.S.A.19:60-2*. Pursuant to *N.J.A.C.6:23A-14.1(g)*, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

#### **Note 3. Reserve Accounts (Continued):**

# A. Capital Reserve (Continued):

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 1,177,351
Increased by:	
Deposits approved by Board	50,000
Interest Earnings	4,694
Degrapsed by	1,232,045
Decreased by: Transfer to Capital Outlay	(118,922)
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	\$ 1,113,123

The June 30, 2018 balance did not exceed the LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects.

## **Note 4. Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts and intergovernmental grants. All state and federal receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of state programs and the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds. Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

	Governmental Funds				Proprietary Funds					
				Special		Total				Total
	(	General		Revenue	Go	vernmental	F	Good Service	Bus	siness-Type
<b>Description</b>		<b>Fund</b>	Fund		Activities			<b>Fund</b>	1	Activities
Federal Awards	\$	-	\$	5,596	\$	5,596	\$	15,723	\$	15,723
State Awards		141,434		-		141,434		443		443
Tuition		130,901		-		130,901		-		-
Other		6,098		3,671		9,769		-		
Total	\$	278,433	\$	9,267	\$	287,700	\$	16,166	\$	16,166

**Note 5. Capital Assets** 

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2018 was as follows:

	Balance					Balance
	July 1,		Retirements			June 30,
	2017	Additions	and Transfers	Α	djustments	2018
Governmental Activities:						
Capital assets not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 1,236,485	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 1,236,485
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	 1,236,485	-	-			1,236,485
Capital Assets being depreciated:						
Land Improvements	6,336,687	-	-		-	6,336,687
Buildings and Improvements	30,626,323	-	-		(108,150)	30,518,173
Equipment	2,958,905	68,316	-		(577,696)	2,449,525
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	39,921,915	68,316	-		(685,846)	39,304,385
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:						
Land Improvements	(2,425,093)	(289,263)	-		1	(2,714,355)
Buildings and Improvements	(16,440,230)	(797,471)	-		(5,689)	(17,243,390)
Equipment	(1,857,240)	(206,708)	-		491,829	(1,572,119)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(20,722,563)	(1,293,442)	-		486,141	(21,529,864)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	 19,199,352	(1,225,126)	-		(199,705)	17,774,521
Total Governmental Activities Capital						
Assets, net	\$ 20,435,837	\$ (1,225,126)	\$ -	\$	(199,705)	\$ 19,011,006
	Balance					Balance
	July 1,		Retirements			June 30,
	2017	Additions	and Transfers	Α	djustments	<u>2018</u>
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>						
Buildings and Improvements	\$ 269,039	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 269,039
Equipment	4,696	19,442	-		571,325	595,463
	 273,735	19,442	-		571,325	864,502
Less: Accumulated Depreciation:						
Buildings and Improvements	(156,883)	(11,400)	-		_	(168,283)
Equipment	(4,696)	(14,090)	-		(491,309)	(510,095)
- *	(161,579)	(25,490)	-		(491,309)	(678,378)
Total Business-Type Activities Capital						
Assets, net	\$ 112,156	\$ (6,048)	\$ -	\$	80,016	\$ 186,124

## Note 6. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Individual fund receivables/payables balances at June 30, 2018 are as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	 erfund eivables	terfund ayables
General Fund	\$ 33,577	\$ 14,760
Special Revenue Fund	14,760	-
Debt Service Fund	-	25,377
Food Service Fund	_	 8,200
	\$ 48,337	\$ 48,337

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payment made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year.

A summary of interfund transfers is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Tra</u>	nsfers In	Transfers Out			
Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	\$	65,000	\$	65,000		
	\$	65,000	\$	65,000		

## **Note 7. Long-Term Obligations**

During the fiscal year-ended June 30, 2018 the following changes occurred in long-term obligations:

									Balance
		Balance					Balance	I	Due Within
	<u>J</u>	July 1, 2017	Additions		Reductions	Jı	une 30, 2018		One Year
Governmental Activities:									
General Obligation Bonds	\$	7,175,000	\$	-	\$ 1,285,000	\$	5,890,000	\$	1,320,000
Capital Leases		36,119		-	36,119		-		-
Unamortized Bond Premiums		104,925		-	39,972		64,953		39,971
Compensated Absences		875,705		-	75,073		800,632		-
Net Pension Liability		9,697,166		-	2,342,378		7,354,788		
	\$	17,888,915	\$	-	\$ 3,778,542	\$	14,110,373	\$	1,359,971

For governmental activities, the bonds payable are liquidated from the District's debt service fund. Compensated absences, capital leases, unamortized bond premiums, assessments and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

#### **Note 7. Long-Term Obligations (continued)**

# A. Bonds Payable:

The voters of the municipality through referendums authorize bonds in accordance with State Law. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the District are general obligation bonds. At June 30, 2018, bonds payable consisted of the following individual issues:

On August 4, 2010, the School District issued \$7,000,000 of General Obligation Bonds. The General Obligation Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 2.500% to 3.375% and mature on February 15, 2026.

On April 1, 2015, the School District issued \$4,205,000 of Refunding Bonds to refund the callable portion of the outstanding 2005 Bond Issue. The Refunding Bonds generated \$243,593 in gross debt service savings and an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments of the refunded and refunding bonds) of \$248,388, or a net annual present value savings of 5.906969%. The Refunding Bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 4.00% to 4.25% and mature on February 15, 2020.

Principal and Interest due on the outstanding bonds is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending			
<u>June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 178,156	\$ 1,498,156
2020	1,365,000	140,856	1,505,856
2021	490,000	101,094	591,094
2022	505,000	86,394	591,394
2023	525,000	71,244	596,244
2024-2026	 1,685,000	113,181	1,798,181
	\$ 5,890,000	\$ 690,925	\$ 6,580,925

#### **Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:**

As of June 30, 2018, the District had no authorized but not issued bonds.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans**

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

**Plan Description -** The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about PERS, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (continued)**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by *N.J.S.A.* 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

**Contributions -** The contribution policy for PERS is set by *N.J.S.A.* 15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

**Pension Liability, Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources -** At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$7,354,788 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined using update procedures to roll forward the total pension liability from an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, to the measurement date of June 30, 2017.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's actual contributions to the plan relative to the total of all participating employers' contributions for the year ended June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion measured as of June 30, 2018, was .03159%, which was a decrease of .00115% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized full accrual pension expense of \$496,890 in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date. At June 30, 2018 the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between Expected					
and Actual Experience	\$	173,180	\$	-	
Changes of Assumptions		1,481,736		1,476,304	
Net Difference between Projected					
and Actual Earnings on Pension					
Plan Investments		50,081		-	
Changes in Proportion and Difference between District Contributions and	es				
Proportionate Share of Contribution	1.5	274,273		375,569	
School District contributions subseque	ent				
to measurement date		292,339		-	
	\$	2,271,609	\$	1,851,873	

\$292,339 reported as deferred outflows of resources resulting from school district contributions subsequent to the measurement date is estimated based on unadjusted 2017-2018 total salaries for PERS employees multiplied by an employer pension contribution rate of 13.99%. The payable is due on April 1, 2019 and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2019. The other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

# **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

# A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

# **Client Year Ending**

<u>June 30,</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
2019	\$	149,596
2020		234,395
2021		166,562
2022		(248,264)
2023		(174,894)
	\$	127,395

The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflow of	Inflow of
	Resources	Resources
Differences between Expected	11050 411005	11050 111005
and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	_	_
June 30, 2015	5.72	_
June 30, 2016	5.57	_
June 30, 2017	5.48	_
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	_
June 30, 2015	5.72	_
June 30, 2016	5.57	_
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected		
and Actual Earnings on Pension		
Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences		
between Bordentown Regional School Distr	rict Contributions an	d
Proportionate Share of Contributions		-
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

The previous amounts do not include employer specific deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to changes in proportion. These amounts should be recognized (amortized) by each employer over the average of the expected remaining service lives of all plan members, which is 5.48, 5.57, 5.72 and 6.44 years for the 2017, 2016, 2015, and 2014 amounts, respectively.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The collective total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following assumptions:

Inflation 2.25%

Salary Increases:

Through 2026 1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age Thereafter 2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Mortality Rate Table RP-2000

Period of Actuarial Experience Study upon which Actuarial

Assumptions were Based July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For State employees, mortality tables are set back 4 years for males and females. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rate were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on the mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	<b>Expected Real</b>
Asset Class	<b>Allocation</b>	Rate of Return
Al la Da (Dill Mill a)	5.000/	5.510/
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040 and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, calculated using the discount rate of 5.00% as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

	1% Decrease		Decrease Discount Rate		1% Increase
	<u>(</u>	4.00%)	<u>(</u>	(5.00%)	<u>(6.00%)</u>
District's Proportionate Share					
of the Net Pension Liability	\$	9,124,113	\$	7,354,788	\$ 5,880,720

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017

#### Collective Balances at June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017

	6/30/2018		6/30/2017
Actuarial valuation date (including roll forward)	June 30, 2017	ļ	June 30, 2016
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 1,979,270	\$	2,915,285
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,851,873		241,309
Net Pension Liability	7,354,788		9,697,166
District's portion of the Plan's total net pension Liability	0.03159%		0.03274%

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

**Plan Description** - The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) is a cost sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special-funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about TPAF, please refer to Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</a>.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

<u>Tier</u>	<u>Definition</u>
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Contributions - The contribution policy for TPAF is set by *N.J.S.A 18A:66* and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.2% in State fiscal year 2017. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

As mentioned previously, the employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with *N.J.S.A 18:66-33*. Therefore, the School District is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a non-employer contributing entity. Since the School District does not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers.

**Pension Liability and Pension Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$69,617,672. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the pension plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the School District was .10325%, which was an increase of .0009% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$4,822,760 in on-behalf pension expense and revenue in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

**Actuarial Assumptions** – The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Inflation Rate 2.25%

Salary Increases:

2012-2021 Varies based on experience Thereafter Varies based

on experience

Investment Rate of Return 7.00%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

#### Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real <u>Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment grade credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	100.00%	

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.25% as of June 30, 2017. The single blended discount rate was based on long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipals bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contributions rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – As previously mentioned, TPAF has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. The following represents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District calculated using the discount rate of 4.25% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District's would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### **B.** Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current scount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
District's Proportionate Share			
of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability			
associated with the District	\$ 82,707,978	\$ 69,617,672	\$ 58,833,821
	\$ 82,707,978	\$ 69,617,672	\$ 58,833,821

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the TPAF's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

**Additional Information** - The following is a summary of the collective balances of the local group at June 30, 2018 and 2017:

	6/30/2018	6/30/2017
Collective Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 14,353,461,035.00	\$ 17,581,004,496.00
Collective Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$ 11,992,821,439.00	\$ 300,836,088.00
Collective Net Pension Liability	\$ 67,670,209,171.00	\$ 79,028,907,033.00
School District's portion	0.10325%	0.10233%

#### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP)

**Plan Description -** The Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et seq. The DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage

Individuals eligible for membership in the DCRP include:

- State or local officials who are elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007;
- Employees enrolled in the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;
- Employees enrolled in the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) or State Police Retirement System (SPRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits;

#### **Note 8. Pension Plans (Continued):**

#### C. Defined Contribution Plan (DCRP) (Continued)

- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for PERS or TPAF Tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum salary in 2017 is \$8,300 and is subject to adjustment in future years.
- Employees otherwise eligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for PERS or TPAF Tier 4 or Tier 5 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. The minimum number is 35 hours per week for State employees, or 32 hours per week for local government or local educations employees

**Contributions** - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires active members and contribution employers. When enrolled in the DCRP, members are required to contribute 5.5% of their base salary to a tax-deferred investment account established with Prudential Financial, which jointly administers the DCRP investments with the Division of Pension and Benefits. Member contributions are matched by a 3% contribution from the School District.

For the year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$55,540 and the District recognized pension expense of \$17,447.

#### **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits**

#### **General Information about the OPEB Plan**

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other postemployment (health) benefits for State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L, 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued):

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits are the responsibility of the individual local education employers.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Inflation Rate

The Schedule presents the State of New Jersey's obligation under NJSA 52:14-17.32f. The Schedule does not purport to be a complete presentation of the financial position or changes in financial position of the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan or the State of New Jersey. The accompanying Schedule was prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Such preparation requires management of the State of New Jersey to make a number of estimates and assumptions relating to the reported amounts. Due to the inherent nature of these estimates, actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability**

2.500/

The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

milation Rate	2.50%			
	_	TPAF/ABP	PERS	PFRS
Salary Increases:				
Through 2026		1.55 - 4.55%	2.15 - 4.15%	2.10 - 8.98%
		based on years of service	based on age	based on age
Thereafter		2.00 - 5.45%	3.15 - 5.15%	3.10 - 9.98%
		based on years of service	based on age	based on age

Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount- Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 – June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 – June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued):

**OPEB Obligation and OPEB Expense** - The State's proportionate share of the total Other Post Employment Benefits Obligations, attributable to the School District as of June 30, 2017 was \$57,947,357. The School District's proportionate share was \$0.

The OPEB Obligation was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total OPEB Obligation used to calculate the OPEB Obligation was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation associated with the District was based on projection of the State's long-term contributions to the OPEB plan associated with the District relative to the projected contributions by the State associated with all participating school districts, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State proportionate share of the OPEB Obligation attributable to the School District was 0.0010803044%, which was an increase of 0.000003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State of New Jersey recognized an OPEB expense in the amount of \$3,526,307 for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB expense attributable to the School District. This OPEB expense was based on the OPEB plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in discount rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

#### **Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued):**

	 	June 30, 2017	
	At 1% Decrease (2.58%)	At Discount Rate (3.58%)	At 1% Increase (4.58%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 68,787,693.44	\$ 57,947,357.00	\$ 49,348,699.10
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 63,674,362,200.00	\$ 53,639,841,858.00	\$ 45,680,364,953.00
		June 30, 2016	
	At 1% Decrease (1.85%)	At Discount Rate (2.85%)	At 1% Increase (3.85%)
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$ 74,660,548.73	\$ 62,319,888.00	\$ 52,606,206.22
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability	\$ 69,283,705,084.00	\$ 57,831,784,184.00	\$ 48,817,654,566.00

#### Sensitivity of Total Nonemployer OPEB Liability to changes in the healthcare trend rate

The following presents the total nonemployer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed above as well as what the total nonemployer OPEB liability would be if it was calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1- percentage point lower or 1-percentage point higher than the current rate:

				June 30, 2017		
		1% Decrease		Healthcare Cost Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with the School District	\$	47,656,099.36	\$	57,947.357.00	\$	71,614,026.06
the School District	φ	47,030,033.30	φ	37,947,337.00	φ	71,014,020.00
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB						
Liability	\$	44,113,584,560.00	\$	53,639,841,858.00	\$	66,290,599,457.00
				June 30, 2016		
				Healthcare Cost		
		1% Decrease		Trend Rate *		1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Total OPEB Obligations Associated with						
the School District	\$	51,135,203.31	\$	62,319,888.00	\$	77,272,745.73
State of New Jersey's Total Nonemployer OPEB						
Liability	\$	47,452,589,164.00	\$	57,831,784,184.00	\$	71,707,778,970.00
* See Healthcare Cost Trend Assumpti	ons for	details of rates.				

#### Note 9. Other Post-Retirement Benefits (Continued):

#### **Additional Information**

Collective balances of the Local Group at June 30, 2017 are as follows:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources			eferred Inflows of Resources
Change in Proportion	\$	99,843,255.00	\$	(99,843,255.00)
Change in Assumptions		-		(6,343,769,032.00)
Contributions Made in Fiscal Year				
Year Ending 2018 After June 30,				
2017 Measirement Date **		1,190,373,242.00		
	\$	1,290,216,497.00	\$	(6,443,612,287.00)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recongnized in OPEB expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	
2018	\$ (742,830,097.00)
2019	(742,830,097.00)
2020	(742,830,097.00)
2021	(742,830,097.00)
2022	(742,830,097.00)
Thereafter	 (2,629,618,547.00)
	\$ (6 343 769 032 00)

<sup>\*\*</sup> Employer Contributions made after June 30, 2017 are reported as a deferred outflow of resources, but are not amortized in expense.

#### Plan Membership

At June 30, 2016, the Program membership consisted of the following:

_	June 30, 2016
Active Plan Members	223,747.00
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries	S
Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331.00
	366,078.00

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's Total OPEB liability for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 (measurement date June 30, 2017) is as follows:

#### **Total OPEB Liability**

Service Cost	\$ 2,391,878,884.00
Interest Cost	1,699,441,736.00
Changes of Assumptions	(7,086,599,129.00)
Contributions: Member	45,748,749.00
Gross Benefit Payments	 (1,242,412,566.00)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	(4,191,942,326.00)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)	 57,831,784,184.00
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	\$ 53,639,841,858.00
Total Covered Employee Payroll	13,493,400,208.00
Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll	398%

#### Note 10. On-Behalf Payments for Fringe Benefits and Salaries

As previously mentioned, the School District receives on-behalf payments from the State of New Jersey for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) pension plan. The School District is not legally responsible for these contributions. The on-behalf payments are recorded as revenues and expenditures in the government-wide and general fund financial statements. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the on-behalf payments for normal costs, social security cots, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability were \$1,482,290, \$709,412, \$957,380 and \$741, respectively.

#### Note 11. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

**Property and Liability Insurance** – The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance – The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of School District contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the School District's trust fund for the current and previous two years:

	I	Employee	Interest Amount			Ending		
Fiscal Year	<u>C</u> c	ontributions	<b>Earnings</b>		Reimbursed		<b>Balance</b>	
2017-2018	\$	21,146	\$ 119	\$	5,334	\$	86,594	
2016-2017	\$	23,995	\$ 36	\$	22,120	\$	70,663	
2015-2016		22,936	54		48,585		68,752	

**Joint Insurance Pool** – The School District participates in the School Alliance Insurance Fund and, public entity risk pool. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage's:

Property – Blanket Building & Grounds Boiler & Machinery School Board Legal Liability General & Automobile Liability Workers' Compensation Crime Coverage

#### **Note 12. Contingencies**

<u>State and Federal Grantor Agencies</u> - The District participates in numerous state and federal grant programs, which are governed by various rules and regulations of the grantor agencies; therefore, to the extent that the District has not complied with the rules and regulations governing the grants, refunds of any money received may be required and the collectability of any related receivable at June 30, 2018 may

#### **Note 12. Contingencies (Continued):**

be impaired. In the opinion of the District, there are no significant contingent liabilities relating to compliance with the rules and regulations governing the respective grants; therefore, no provisions have been recorded in the accompanying combined financial statements for such contingencies.

<u>Pending Litigation</u> – The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the opinion of the Districts' attorney that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

#### **Note 13. Economic Dependency**

The District receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, could have an effect on the District's programs and activities.

#### **Note 14. Deferred Compensation**

The District offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) and 457(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permits participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

### Lincoln Investment Planning AXA Equitable

#### **Note 15. Compensated Absences**

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), "Accounting for Compensated Absences". A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amount of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policies. The District policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with Districts' agreements with the various employee unions.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide and on the proprietary fund Statement of Net Position was \$800,632 and \$0, respectively.

#### Note 16. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 77, a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

#### Note 17. Calculation of Excess Surplus

The designation for Restricted Fund Balance – Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to N.J.S.A.18A:7F-7. New Jersey school districts are required to reserve General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year-end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 was \$2,030,201.

#### Note 18. Fund Balance

**General Fund** – Of the \$4,992,974 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$1,113,123 has been reserved in the Capital Reserve Account; \$2,030,201 is restricted for current year excess surplus; \$1,560,355 is restricted for prior year excess surplus – designated for subsequent year's expenditures; \$481,168 has been assigned to other purposes; and (\$191,873) is unassigned.

**Capital Projects Fund** – Of the \$139,211 Capital Projects Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$139,211 is restricted for future capital projects approved by the School.

**Debt Service Fund** – Of the \$50,002 Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2018, \$50,002 is restricted for future debt service payments.

#### **Note 19. Deficit Fund Balances**

The School District has a deficit fund balance of \$191,873 in the General Fund as reported in the fund statements (modified accrual basis). N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure,

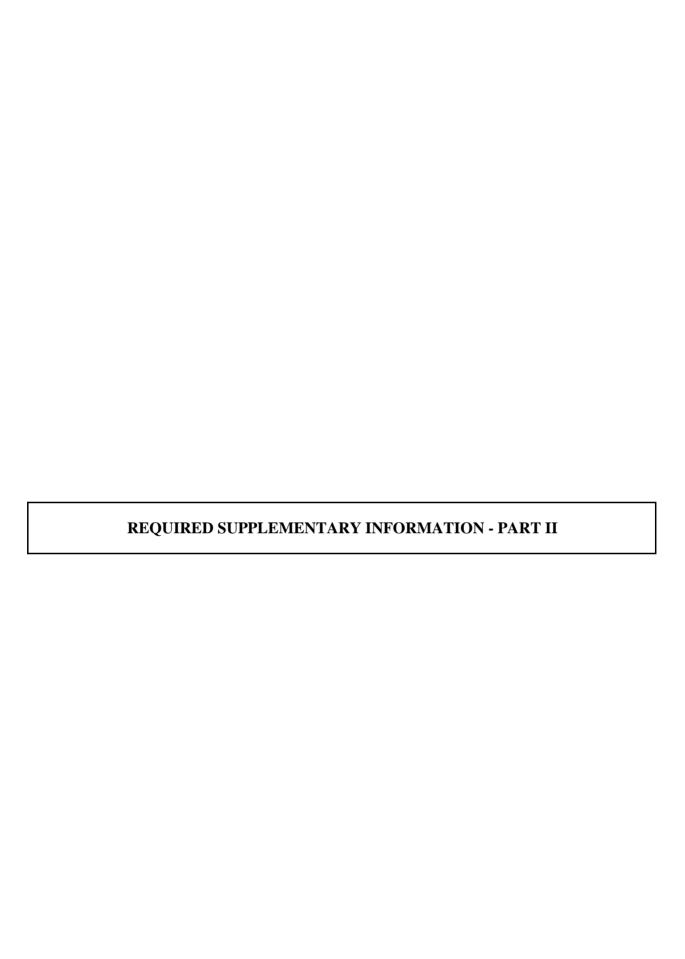
#### Note 19. Deficit Fund Balances (Continued):

asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the June state aid payment(s) in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the June state aid payment(s) (on the GAAP financial statements) until the year the State records the payable. Due to the timing difference of recording the June state aid payment(s), the General Fund balance deficit does not alone indicate that the district is facing financial difficulties.

Pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 any negative unassigned fund balance that is reported as a direct result from a delay in the June payment(s) of state aid until the following fiscal year, is not considered in violation of New Jersey statute and regulation nor in need of corrective action. The School District deficit in the fund statements (modified accrual basis) of \$191,873 is less than the last state aid payment.

#### Note 20. Deficit in Net Position

**Unrestricted Net Position** – The School District's governmental activities had a deficit in unrestricted net position in the amount of \$8,464,479. The primary causes of the deficit are the School District not recognizing the receivable for the last two state aid payments and the recording of the net pension liability for the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) as of June 30, 2018. This deficit in unrestricted net position for governmental activities does not indicate that the School District is facing financial difficulties.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Revenues:						
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 13,799,770	\$ - \$	13,799,770		
Tuition - Other LEA's Within State	10-1300	-	-	-	116,969	116,969
Interest on Capital Reserve	10-1000	600	-	600	4,694	4,094
Miscellaneous	10-1000	170,000	-	170,000	275,093	105,093
Total Local Sources		13,970,370	-	13,970,370	14,196,526	226,156
State Sources:						
Categorical Transportation Aid	10-3121	208,437	-	208,437	208,437	-
Categorical Special Education Aid	10-3132	903,723	-	903,723	903,723	-
Equalization Aid	10-3176	6,879,838	-	6,879,838	6,879,838	-
Categorical Security Aid	10-3177	141,349	-	141,349	141,349	-
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	31,980	(31,980)	-	-	-
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	14,840	-	14,840	14,840	-
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	14,840	-	14,840	14,840	-
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	13,490	-	13,490	13,490	-
Non Public School Transportation Aid	10-3000		-	-	31,791	31,791
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131		-		109,643	109,643
Lead Testing for Schools Aid	10-3300	-	-	-	5,573	5,573
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF:						
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions		-	-	-	957,380	957,380
Normal Pension Contributions		-	-	-	1,482,290	1,482,290
Long Term Disability Insurance		-	-	-	741	741
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security			-	-	709,412	709,412
Total State Sources		8,208,497	(31,980)	8,176,517	11,473,347	3,296,830
Federal Sources:						
Special Education Medicaid Initiative (SEMI)	10-4200-000-000	32,938	-	32,938	47,693	14,755
Total Federal Sources		32,938	-	32,938	47,693	14,755
Total Revenues		22,211,805	(31,980)	22,179,825	25,717,566	3,537,741
Expenditures:						
Current Expense:						
Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers:						
Preschool/Kindergarten	11-110-100-101	376,676	13,035	389,711	389,710	1
Grades 1 - 5	11-120-100-101	2,756,897	34,350	2,791,247	2,772,615	18,632
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	2,351,753	-	2,351,753	2,311,049	40,704
Home Instruction - Regular Programs:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	20,250	(5,000)	15,250	11,647	3,603
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-150-100-320	5,000	5,000	10,000	9,484	516
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	62,646	-	62,646	4,094	58,552
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-190-100-320	309,700	-	309,700	233,438	76,262
Purchased Technical Services	11-190-100-340	3,550	(1,300)	2,250	1,000	1,250
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	429,924	10,300	440,224	375,430	64,794
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	14,725	-	14,725	8,485	6,240
Other Objects	11-190-100-890	1,200	-	1,200	150	1,050
Total Regular Programs		6,332,321	56,385	6,388,706	6,117,102	271,604

	ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u>	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Special Education:						
Learning and/or Language Disabilities:		20 - 700	(70.000)	22 - 700	212.252	24.44.5
Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction	11-204-100-101 11-204-100-106	306,789 239,670	(70,000) (43,000)	236,789 196,670	212,373 179,165	24,416 17,505
General Supplies	11-204-100-100	8,800	(43,000)	8,800	3,276	5,524
Textbooks	11-204-100-640	500	-	500	=	500
Total Learning &/or Language Disabilities		555,759	(113,000)	442,759	394,814	47,945
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	28,136	500	28,636	28,355	281
Other Salaries for Instruction General Supplies	11-212-100-106 11-212-100-610	24,433 1,300	2,500	26,933 1,300	17,809 597	9,124 703
Total Multiple Disabilities		53,869	3,000	56,869	46,761	10,108
Resource Room / Resource Center:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	1,576,984	(80,400)	1,496,584	1,469,807	26,777
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	345,151	(4,100)	341,051	315,870	25,181
General Supplies Textbooks	11-213-100-610	15,662 500	-	15,662	9,883	5,779
TEXIDOOKS	11-213-100-640	300	-	500	-	500
Total Resource Room/Resource Center		1,938,297	(84,500)	1,853,797	1,795,560	58,237
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-215-100-101	79,171	2,750	81,921	81,626	295
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-215-100-106	47,560	(2,750)	44,810	25,729	19,081
General Supplies	11-215-100-610	1,100	-	1,100	825	275
Total Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		127,831	-	127,831	108,180	19,651
Total Special Education		2,675,756	(194,500)	2,481,256	2,345,315	135,941
Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	204,087	5,700	209,787	209,239	548
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-230-100-106 11-230-100-610	213,592 11,574	(6,300)	207,292 11,574	168,870 9,533	38,422 2,041
General Supplies	11-230-100-010	•		11,574	9,333	2,041
Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction		429,253	(600)	428,653	387,642	41,011
Bilingual Education - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	91,276	600	91,876	90,418	1,458
General Supplies Textbooks	11-240-100-610 11-240-100-640	1,900 700	-	1,900 700	834 260	1,066 440
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction		93,876	600	94,476	91,512	2,964
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	85,381	-	85,381	62,070	23,311
General Supplies	11-401-100-610	6,677	-	6,677	4,950	1,727
Total School Sponsored Cocurricular - Activities		92,058	-	92,058	67,020	25,038
School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	29,895	10	29,905	29,904	1
General Supplies Other Objects	11-402-100-610 11-402-100-800	3,670 4,600	(10)	3,660 4,600	847 3,774	2,813 826
Total School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction	11 .52 100 000	38,165	-	38,165	34,525	3,640
Total - Instruction		9,661,429	(138,115)	9,523,314	9,043,116	480,198
Total Institution		2,001,723	(130,113)	7,040,017	2,073,110	700,170

	ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u>	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Undistributed Expenditures						
Instruction: Tuition to Other LEAs Within State Special Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day School Tuition to Private Schools for Disabled Within the State Tuition Other	11-000-100-562 11-000-100-565 11-000-100-566 11-000-100-569	113,000 341,000 595,000 2,000	162,860 83,000 (166,174) 3,700	275,860 424,000 428,826 5,700	275,725 423,826 411,421 3,800	135 174 17,405 1,900
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		1,051,000	83,386	1,134,386	1,114,772	19,614
Attendance and Social Work Services: Salaries Purchased Technical Services General Supplies	11-000-211-100 11-000-211-340 11-000-211-610	7,500 1,000 1,000	(7,500) 7,500	- 8,500 1,000	- 4,182 725	- 4,318 275
Total Attendance and Social Work Services		9,500	-	9,500	4,907	4,593
Health Services: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-100 11-000-213-300 11-000-213-600	237,484 18,500 6,649	2,600 (5,550)	240,084 12,950 6,649	240,070 9,322 4,885	14 3,628 1,764
Total Health Services		262,633	(2,950)	259,683	254,277	5,406
Other Support Services - Students - Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-100 11-000-216-320 11-000-216-600	456,876 161,600 8,106	362,550 (2,800)	456,876 524,150 5,306	445,780 478,972 4,129	11,096 45,178 1,177
Total Other Support Services - Students - Related Services		626,582	359,750	986,332	928,881	57,451
Other Support Services - Students - Regular: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-104 11-000-218-105	301,120 26,674	15,806 -	316,926 26,674	272,352 26,582	44,574 92
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		327,794	15,806	343,600	298,934	44,666
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants Unused Vac Payment to Term/Ret Staff Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	11-000-219-104 11-000-219-105 11-000-219-199 11-000-219-320 11-000-219-600 11-000-219-800	566,103 53,095 14,000 9,000 1,120	12,653 (711) 9,847 2,854 (5,354) 711	578,756 52,384 9,847 16,854 3,646 1,831	562,071 44,268 9,847 16,853 3,105 1,824	16,685 8,116 - 1 541 7
Total Other Support Services - Students - Special Services		643,318	20,000	663,318	637,968	25,350
Improvement of Instruction Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction	11-000-221-102	162,967	1,000	163,967	163,967	-
Total Improvement of Instruction Services		162,967	1,000	163,967	163,967	-
Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Purchased Professional & Technical Services Other Purchase Services Supplies and Materials Total Educational Media Services/School Library	11-000-222-100 11-000-222-300 11-000-222-500 11-000-222-600	230,198 24,040 80,133 61,358 395,729	(79,189) - - (9,000) (88,189)	151,009 24,040 80,133 52,358	150,305 8,234 56,067 34,726 249,332	704 15,806 24,066 17,632 58,208
Instructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-223-102 11-000-223-104	25,807 13,385	3,000 1,090	28,807 14,475	28,735 13,473	72 1,002

	ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u>	ORIGINAL BUDGET	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-223-105	52,540	(153)	52,387	52,361	26
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-223-320	27,000	5,300	32,300	32,281	19
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-223-390	4,100	4,831	8,931	8,930	1
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	13,042	(7,494)	5,548	5,530	18
Supplies and Materials	11-000-223-600	500	185	685	677	8
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	2,000	(12)	1,988	1,971	17
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		138,374	6,747	145,121	143,958	1,163
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	227,189	11,883	239,072	238,795	277
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	75,000	(2,853)	72,147	69,198	2,949
Audit Services	11-000-230-332	27,500	-	27,500	26,255	1,245
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	2,500	-	2,500	2,048	452
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	14,400	-	14,400	3,839	10,561
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	70,740	-	70,740	52,650	18,090
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	15,000	(7,000)	8,000	5,195	2,805
Other Purchased Services (400-500Series)	11-000-230-590	-	7,000	7,000	3,606	3,394
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	25,000	-	25,000	19,756	5,244
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	2,650	-	2,650	2,610	40
BOE Membership Dues & Fees	11-000-230-895	17,500	-	17,500	17,422	78
Total Support Services General Administration		477,479	9,030	486,509	441,374	45,135
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals & Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	467,339	(3,065)	464,274	464,216	58
Salaries of Secretarial & Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	252,436	-	252,436	241,123	11,313
Unused Vac Payment to Term'Ret Staff	11-000-240-199	-	9,565	9,565	9,565	
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	8,900	· -	8,900	7,379	1,521
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	6,400	100	6,500	6,017	483
Total Support Services School Administration		735,075	6,600	741,675	728,300	13,375
Central Services:						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	433,185	(5,969)	427,216	397,154	30,062
Unused Vac Payment to Term/Ret Staff	11-000-251-199	155,105	1,569	1,569	1,569	-
Purchased Professional Services	11-000-251-330	20,000	-	20,000	19,835	165
Other Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	3,200	-	3,200	973	2,227
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	4,540	156	4,696	1,746	2,950
Interest for Lease Purchase Agreement	11-000-251-832	2,773	-	2,773	1,577	1,196
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	2,029	20	2,049	1,395	654
Total Central Services		465,727	(4,224)	461,503	424,249	37,254
Administration Information Technol		<u> </u>				
Administration Information Technology: Salaries	11-000-252-100	166,158	(2,500)	163,658	159,743	3,915
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-252-100		(2,300)	50,547		3,913 82
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	50,547 111,320	1,500	112,820	50,465 111,857	963
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-252-800	1,100	-	1,100	820	280
Total Administration Information Technology		329,125	(1,000)	328,125	322,885	5,240
Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities:						
Salaries	11-000-261-100	3,500	552	4,052	4,052	<del>-</del>
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	149,625	-	149,625	137,522	12,103
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	89,350	6,000	95,350	72,022	23,328
Other Objects	11-000-261-800	11,250	-	11,250	6,713	4,537
Total Allowable Maintenance for School Facilities		253,725	6,552	260,277	220,309	39,968
Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant:						
Salaries	11-000-262-100	831,168	(1,977)	829,191	775,243	53,948
Unused Vac Payment to Term/Ret Staff	11-000-262-199		16,999	16,999	16,997	2
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	11-000-262-300	30,883	(6,000)	24,883	20,512	4,371

	ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u>	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	215,284	8,548	223,832	200,150	23,682
Rental of Land & Building	11-000-262-441	2,000	-	2,000	-	2,000
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	181,500	15,194	196,694	105,770	90,924
Insurance	11-000-262-520	81,700	-	81,700	74,876	6,824
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	80,500	4,000	84,500	81,197	3,303
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	95,000	27,289	122,289	86,115	36,174
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	570,000	(44,186)	525,814	234,728	291,086
Energy (Gasoline)	11-000-262-626	7,000	-	7,000	6,000	1,000
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	2,500	-	2,500	820	1,680
Total Other Operation & Maintenance of Plant		2,097,535	19,867	2,117,402	1,602,408	514,994
Care & Upkeep of Grounds:						
Other Purchased Professional Salaries	11-000-263-100	64,055	900	64,955	64,891	64
Technical Services	11-000-263-300	6,500	(4,000)	2,500	2,438	62
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	20,000	-	20,000	19,702	298
Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds		90,555	(3,100)	87,455	87,031	424
Student Transportation Services:						
Contracted Services (Aid in Lieu of Payments)	11-000-270-503	56,000		56,000	50,952	5,048
Contracted Services (Between	11-000-270-303	30,000	-	30,000	30,932	3,040
Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	432,431	30,000	462,431	455,892	6,539
Contracted Services (Other Than		, ,	,	- , -	,	-,
Between Home & School) -						
Vendors	11-000-270-512	18,500	-	18,500	16,099	2,401
Contracted Services (Between						
Home & School) - Joint	11-000-270-513	10,000	-	10,000	-	10,000
Contracted Services (Special	11 000 250 511	00.000		00.000	co. cc2	10.005
Education Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	80,000	-	80,000	69,663	10,337
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Joint	11-000-270-515	30,000	(10,000)	20,000	6,350	13,650
Contracted Services (Regular	11-000-270-313	30,000	(10,000)	20,000	0,330	13,030
Students) - ESC's	11-000-270-517	95,000	_	95,000	86,087	8,913
Contracted Services (Special		,		,	,	
Education Students) - ESC's	11-000-270-518	395,000	(20,000)	375,000	362,879	12,121
Total Student Transportation Services		1,116,931	<u>-</u>	1,116,931	1,047,922	69,009
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:						
Group Insurance	11-000-291-210	14,500	-	14,500	4,194	10,306
Social Security	11-000-291-220	325,000	783	325,783	220,044	105,739
Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	11-000-291-249	7,500	14,500	22,000	17,448	4,552
Other Retirement Contributions- PERS	11-000-291-241	349,315	(12,000)	337,315	295,526	41,789
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	20,000	(3,646)	16,354	677	15,677
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	88,000	1,282	89,282	89,282	-
Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursements	11-000-291-270 11-000-291-280	4,363,734 30,000	(247,485)	4,116,249 30,000	3,514,809 2,700	601,440 27,300
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-280	5,000	-	5,000	4,150	850
Unused Vacation Payment to Term/Ret. Staff	11-000-291-299	70,000	25,000	95,000	94,929	71
Total Unallocated Benefits		5,273,049	(221,566)	5,051,483	4,243,759	807,724
Nonbudgeted:						
On-Behalf TPAF:						
Post-Retirement Medical Contributions		-	-	-	957,380	(957,380)
Normal Pension Contributions		-	-	-	1,482,290	(1,482,290)
Long Term Disability Insurance		-	-	-	741	(741)
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security		-	-	-	709,412	(709,412)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		14,457,098	207,709	14,664,807	16,065,056	(1,400,249)
Total Expenditures - Current Expense		24,118,527	69,594	24,188,121	25,108,172	(920,051)

(882,211)

2,655,530

2,655,530

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	ACCOUNT <u>NUMBER</u>	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET TRANSFERS	FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	POSITIVE/ (NEGATIVE) FINAL TO <u>ACTUAL</u>
Capital Outlay:						
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	10-604-000-000	600	-	600	-	600
Total Increase in Capital Reserve		600	-	600	-	600
Equipment:						
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Administrative Info Technology	12-000-252-730	23,000	-	23,000	13,066	9,934
Custodial Services	12-000-262-730	17,500	(17,500)	-	-	-
Care and Upkeep of Grounds	12-000-263-730	5,100	(5,100)	-	-	-
Security	12-000-266-730	5,000	(5,000)	-	-	-
Non-Instructional Services	12-000-300-730	7,200	(7,200)	-	-	
Total Equipment		57,800	(34,800)	23,000	13,066	9,934
Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services:						
Construction Services	12-000-400-450	-	29,705	29,705	2,400	27,305
Lease Purchase Agreement	12-000-400-721	36,120	-	36,120	36,119	1
Buildings Other than Lease Purchase Agreements	12-000-400-721		118,922	118,922	118,922	-
Assessment for Debt Service	12-000-400-896	45,789	-	45,789	45,789	<del>-</del>
Total Facilities Acquisition & Construction Services		81,909	148,627	230,536	203,230	27,306
Total Capital Outlay		140,309	113,827	254,136	216,296	37,840

24,258,836

(2,047,031)

5,376,676

3,329,645 \$

183,421

(215,401)

(215,401) \$

24,442,257

(2,262,432)

5,376,676

3,114,244 \$

25,324,468

393,098

5,769,774 \$

5,376,676

#### RECAPITULATION OF BUDGET TRANSFERS

Prior Year Encumbrances Transfer from Capital Reserve Additional Fund Balance Used for Reduction in State Aid	\$ 64,499 118,922
Total	\$ 31,980 215,401

Total Expenditures

Fund Balances, July 1

Fund Balances, June 30

Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures

#### RECAPITULATION OF FUND BALANCE

Restricted Fund Balance:	
Reserved Excess Surplus Designated of Subsequent Year's Expenditures	\$ 1,560,355
Capital Reserve	1,113,123
Excess Surplus	2,030,201
Assigned Fund Balance:	
Year-End Encumbrances	-
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	481,168
Unassigned Fund Balance	 584,927
Subtotal	5,769,774
Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP):	
Last Two State Aid Payments Not Recognized on GAAP Basis	 (776,800)
Total Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$ 4,992,974

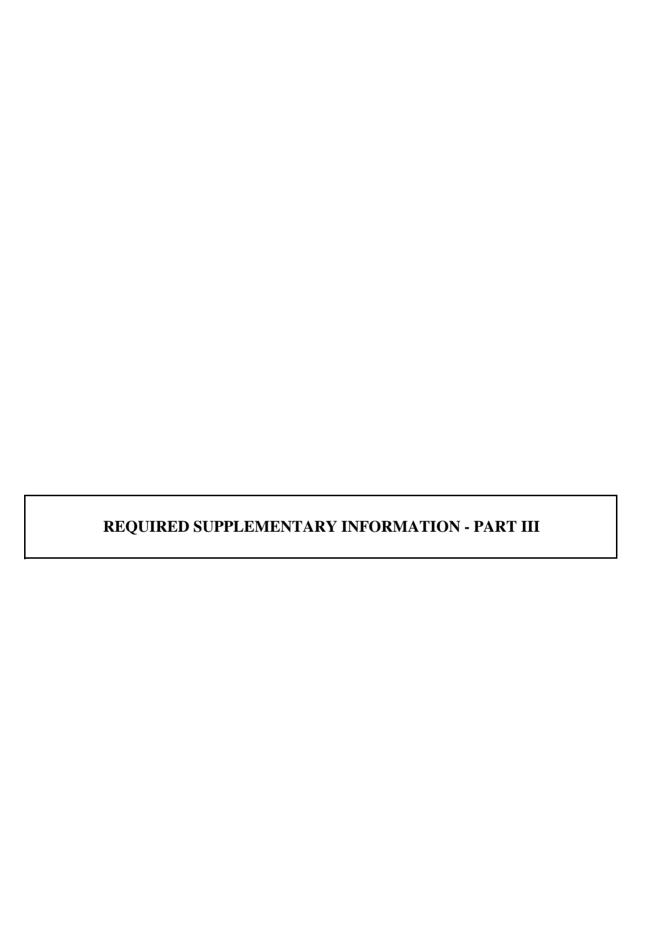
#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

					VARIANCE POSITIVE/
					(NEGATIVE)
	ORIGINAL	BUDGET	FINAL		FINAL TO
REVENUES	BUDGET	TRANSFERS	BUDGET	<u>ACTUAL</u>	ACTUAL
Federal Sources	\$ 553,632	\$ 11,000	\$ 564,632	\$ 563,632	\$ (1,000)
Total Revenues	553,632	11,000	564,632	563,632	(1,000)
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	135,528	(3,264)	132,264	132,264	-
Tuition	334,140	12,060	346,200	345,200	1,000
General Supplies	7,723	3,125	10,848	10,848	
Total Instruction	477,391	11,921	489,312	488,312	1,000
Support Services:					
Salaries	8,162	(2,677)	5,485	5,485	-
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	29,307	(453)	28,854	28,854	-
Purchased Professional Services	19,375	10,466	29,841	29,841	-
Other Purchased Services	16,760	(11,069)	5,691	5,691	-
Supplies & Materials	2,637	2,812	5,449	5,449	
Total Support Services	76,241	(921)	75,320	75,320	
Total Expenditures	553,632	11,000	564,632	563,632	1,000
Total Outflows	553,632	11,000	564,632	563,632	1,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/					
(Under) Expenditures	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI - PART II FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

	GENERAL <u>FUND</u>		SPECIAL REVENUE <u>FUND</u>		
Sources/Inflows of Resources:					
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"					
From the Budgetary Comparison Schedule (C-Series)	\$ 25,717,566	\$	563,632		
State aid payment recognized for GAAP statements in					
the current year, previously recognized for budgetary					
purposes.	787,575		-		
State aid payment recognized for budgetary purposes, not recognized for GAAP statements until the subsequent					
year.	 (776,800)				
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental					
Funds. (B-2)	\$ 25,728,341	\$	563,632		
Uses/outflows of resources:  Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the					
budgetary comparison schedule	25,324,468		563,632		
Total Former diturns on Departual and the Statement of Decree					
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, & Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (B-2)	\$ 25,324,468	\$	563,632		



This page intentionally left blank.

L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68)

This page intentionally left blank

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

	2017			2016		2015		2014	2013	
School District's proportion of the net pension liability		0.03159%		0.03274%		0.03107%		0.03040%		0.03276%
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$	7,354,788	\$	9,697,166	\$	6,974,000	\$	5,691,661	\$	6,261,749
School District's covered payroll	\$	2,092,961	\$	2,149,630	\$	2,192,147	\$	2,144,986	\$	2,074,797
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll		351.41%		451.11%		318.14%		265.35%		301.80%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		48.10%		40.14%		47.93%		52.08%		48.72%

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF SCHOOL DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (PERS) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

	 2018		2017	 2016	 2015	2014		
School District's contractually required contribution	\$ 292,693	\$	295,261	\$ 290,873	\$ 267,096	\$	250,611	
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (292,693)		(295,261)	(290,873)	(267,096)		(250,611)	
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	
School District's covered payroll	\$ 1,957,913	\$	2,092,961	\$ 2,149,630	\$ 2,192,147	\$	2,144,986	
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	14.95%		14.11%	13.53%	12.18%		11.68%	

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (TPAF) LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS\*

	 2017		2016	2015		_	2014	_	2013	
School District's proportion of the net pension liability	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	0.00			0.00%	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability State's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
associated with the School District	69,617,672		80,497,849		59,538,110		52,486,407		50,245,999	
	\$ 69,617,672	\$	80,497,849	\$	59,538,110	\$	52,486,407	\$	50,245,999	
School District's covered payroll	\$ 10,038,054	\$	10,278,649	\$	10,492,779	\$	10,173,303	\$	9,457,611	
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	48.10%		22.33%		28.71%		33.64%		33.76%	

<sup>\*</sup>The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

This page intentionally left blank.

SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCO	OUNTING AND REPORTING FO (GASB 75)	R OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCO	OUNTING AND REPORTING FO (GASB 75)	R OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCO	OUNTING AND REPORTING FO (GASB 75)	R OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	
SCHEDULES RELATED TO ACCO	OUNTING AND REPORTING FO (GASB 75)	R OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	

# **EXHIBIT M-1**

# STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (OPEB) SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST FISCAL YEAR\*

		2018
Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District		
Service Cost	↔	2,478,437
Interest Cost		1,828,460
Changes of Assumptions		(7,386,667)
Contributions: Member		49,423
Gross Benefit Payments		(1,342,184)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability		(4,372,531)
Total OPEB Liability (Beginning)		62,319,888
Total OPEB Liability (Ending)	↔	57,947,357
District's Covered Employee Payroll	<del>∽</del>	11,995,967
District's Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Payroll		483%

Note - The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end (the measurement date).

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, governments should present information for those years for which information is available.

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Changes in Benefit Terms - None.
Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.22% as of June 30, 2016, to 4.25% as of June 30, 2017.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

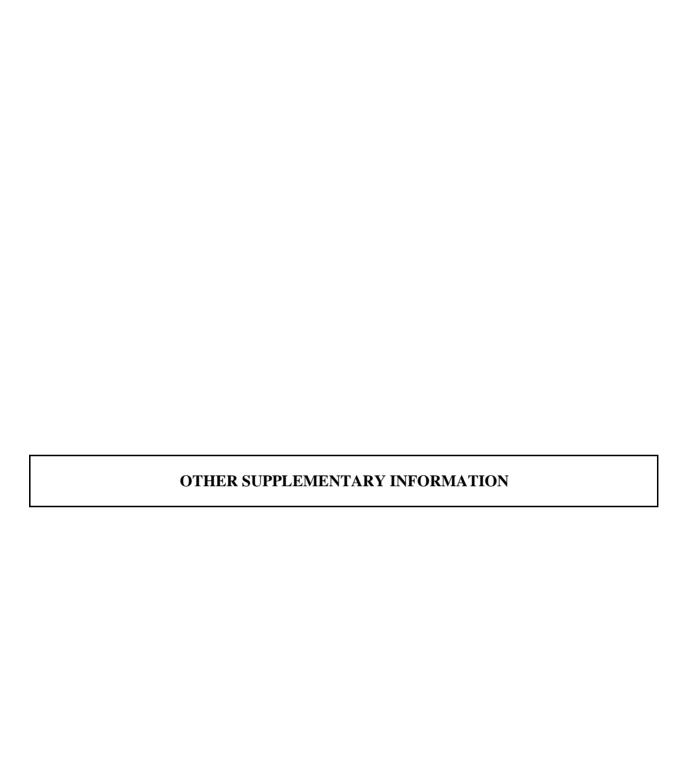
Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 3.98% as of June 30, 2016, to 5.00% as of June 30, 2017.

#### **State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (OPEB)**

Changes in Benefit Terms - None.

Changes in Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016, to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

E. Special Revenue Fund

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS

#### FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	NO CHILD LI			T BEHIND TITLE II - PART A	I.D.E.A. PART B BASIC			I.D.E.A PART B RESCHOOL	, -	<u>rotal</u>
Revenues:										
Federal Sources	\$	157,364	\$	41,416	\$	335,914	\$	28,938	\$	563,632
Total Revenues	\$	157,364	\$	41,416	\$	335,914	\$	28,938	\$	563,632
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Salaries of Teachers	\$	114,009	\$	-	\$	18,255	\$	-	\$	132,264
Tuition		-		-		316,262		28,938		345,200
Supplies		10,848		-		-		-		10,848
Total Instruction		124,857				334,517		28,938		488,312
Support Services:										
Salaries		2,544		2,941		_		-		5,485
Employee Benefits		27,232		225		1,397		-		28,854
Other Purchased Professional Services		-		29,841		_		-		29,841
Other Purchased Services		2,081		3,610		-		-		5,691
Supplies		650		4,799		-		-		5,449
Total Support Services		32,507		41,416		1,397		_		75,320
Total Expenditures	\$	157,364	\$	41,416	\$	335,914	\$	28,938	\$	563,632

F. Capital Projects Fund

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PROJECT EXPENDITURES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT

				EXPENDITURES TO DATE	ITURES ATE	TRANSFER TO DEBT	ú	UNEXI BAL	NEXPENDED BALANCE
PROJECT TITLE/ISSUE	ORIGINAL <u>DATE</u>	APPROI	APPROPRIATIONS	PRIOR <u>YEARS</u>	CURRENT <u>YEAR</u>	SERVICE FUND	GRANT RECEIVABLE	JUL SI	JUNE 30, <u>2018</u>
To undertake the acquisition & installation of solar energy panels at the Ashbrook Elementary School, Florence L. Walther Elementary School, Lumberton Middle School and Bobbys Run Elementary School as well as related work for acquisition and installation of the panels.	8/4/2011	<del>∽</del>	7,000,000 \$	6,136,847		\$ 723,942		<b>↔</b>	139,211
		↔	7,000,000 \$	7,000,000 \$ 6,136,847 \$	\$	\$ 723,942		*	139,211

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE-BUDGETARY BASIS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Expenditures & Other Financing Uses:	
Transfer to Debt Service	\$ 65,000
Total Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	 65,000
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Financing Sources	
Over/(Under) Expenditures & Other Financing Uses	(65,000)
Fund Balances, July 1	 204,211
Fund Balances, June 30	\$ 139,211

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS - BUDGETARY BASIS LUMBERTON - SOLAR PROJECT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Payanyas & Other Financing Sources		PRIOR PERIODS	CURRENT <u>YEAR</u>	TOTALS	A	REVISED AUTHORIZED <u>COST</u>
Revenues & Other Financing Sources: Bond Proceeds & Transfers	\$	7,000,000	\$ -	\$ 7,000,000	\$	7,000,000
Total Revenues		7,000,000	-	7,000,000		7,000,000
Expenditures & Other Financing Uses: Purchased Professional &						
Technical Services		508,146	-	508,146		508,146
Construction Services		5,624,284	-	5,624,284		6,487,437
Other Objects		4,417	-	4,417		4,417
Total Expenditures		6,136,847	-	6,136,847		7,000,000
Transfer to Debt Service Fund		658,942	65,000	723,942		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/						
(Under) Expenditures	\$	204,211	\$ (65,000)	\$ 139,211	\$	
Additional Project Information: DOE Project Number SDA Project Number Grant Number Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorization Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost						N/A N/A N/A N/A 8/4/2010 7,000,000 7,000,000 - 7,000,000
Revised Authorized Cost						7,000,000
Percentage Increase Over Original Authorized Co Percentage Completion Original Target Completion Date	ost					0.00% 100.00% N/A
Revised Target Completion Date						N/A

G. Proprietary Funds

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS	EXTENDED DAY <u>CARE</u>	FOOD SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL
Current Assets:			
Cash & Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable:	\$ 341,708 \$	160,504 \$	502,212
State	_	443	443
Federal	-	15,723	15,723
Inventories	-	4,920	4,920
Total Current Assets	 341,708	181,590	523,298
Noncurrent Assets:			
Equipment	269,039	595,462	864,501
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	 (168,282)	(510,095)	(678,377)
Total Noncurrent Assets	100,757	85,367	186,124
Total Assets	442,465	266,957	709,422
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Interfund Payable	 -	8,200	8,200
Total Current Liabilities	 -	8,200	8,200
NET POSITION			
Investment in Capital Assets	100,757	85,367	186,124
Unrestricted	 341,708	173,390	515,098
Total Net Position	\$ 442,465 \$	258,757 \$	701,222

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

On continue Browning	EXTENDED DAY <u>CARE</u>	FOOD SERVICE <u>FUND</u>	TOTAL
Operating Revenues:			
Local Sources: Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs		196,246	196,246
Daily Sales - Nonreimbursable Programs	-	190,240	190,240
Special Functions	-	8,671	8,671
Enrollment Fees	406,444	0,071	406,444
Miscellaneous	7	4,588	4,595
Wiscenaneous	/	4,366	4,373
Total Operating Revenue	406,451	311,955	718,406
Operating Expenses:			
Salaries	304,068	191,898	495,966
Payroll Taxes & Benefits	32,758	35,422	68,180
Supplies and Materials	19,192	22,770	41,962
Management Fee		61,800	61,800
Depreciation	11,399	14,090	25,489
Miscellaneous	328,062	56,709	384,771
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable	=	118,168	118,168
Cost of Sales - Non Reimbursable	-	74,219	74,219
Total Operating Expenses	695,479	575,076	1,270,555
Operating Income/(Loss)	(289,028)	(263,121)	(552,149)
Nonoperating Revenues:			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	-	5,266	5,266
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	-	141,467	141,467
National School Breakfast Program	-	38,766	38,766
Special Milk Program	-	338	338
Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act	-	6,088	6,088
Food Distribution Program	-	32,690	32,690
Gain/(Loss) on Adjustment to Capital Assets		80,015	80,015
Interest Revenue	1,618	-	1,618
Total Nonoperating Revenues/(Expenses)	1,618	304,630	306,248
Change in Net Position	(287,410)	41,509	(245,901)
Total Net Position - Beginning	729,875	217,248	947,123
Total Net Position - Ending	442,465	258,757	701,222

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPRIETARY FUNDS COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS AS OF JUNE 30, 2018

		EXTENDED		FOOD		
		DAY <u>CARE</u>		SERVICE FUND		TOTAL
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:				<u> </u>		
Receipts from Customers	\$	406,451	\$	311,955	\$	718,406
Payments to Employees Payment to Employee Benefits		(304,068) (32,758)		(191,898) (35,422)		(495,966) (68,180)
Payments to Suppliers		(347,254)		(334,417)		(681,671)
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating						
Activities  Activities		(277,629)		(249,782)		(527,411)
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing						
State Sources Federal Sources		-		5,195 217,485		5,195 217,485
				217,103		217,105
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities				222,680		222,680
I maneing Activities				222,000		222,000
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:				(10, 442)		(10.442)
Purchase of Capital Assets		-		(19,442)		(19,442)
Net Cash Provided by Investing						
Activities		1,618		(19,442)		(17,824)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash						
Equivalents		(276,011)		(46,544)		(322,555)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		617,719		207,048		824,767
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	341,708	\$	160,504	\$	502,212
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net	Casl	n Provided/(Use	d) l	by Operating A	cti	vities:
Operating Income/(Loss)	\$	(289,028)	\$	(263,121)	\$	(552,149)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss)		,		` ' '		, , ,
to Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities: Depreciation Expense		11,399		14,090		25,489
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory		11,399		(751)		(751)
				` ` '		
Net Cash Provided/(Used) by Operating Activities	\$	(277,629)	\$	(249.782)	\$	(527,411)
		, , /		,,. <u></u> /		, - , , /

H. Fiduciary Fund

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

88,761

#### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIVATE PURPO	SE TRUST FUNDS			
	UNEMPLOYMENT		AGENCY	FUNDS	
	COMPENSATION	SCHOLARSHIP		STUDENT	
ASSETS	<u>TRUST</u>	<u>TRUST</u>	<u>PAYROLL</u>	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 86,594	\$ 2,167	\$ 14,526	\$ 47,001 \$	150,288
Total Assets	86,594	2,167	14,526	47,001	150,288
LIABILITIES					
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings	-	-	14,526	_	14,526
Due to Student Groups	-	-	, -	47,001	47,001
Total Liabilities		-	14,526	47,001	61,527
NET POSITION					
Held in Trust For: Unemployment Claims Scholarships	86,594	- 2,167	- -	- -	86,594 2,167

2,167 \$

86,594 \$

**Total Net Position** 

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

	PRIVA	TE PURPOSE	E TRUS	ST FUNDS	
	UNEMI	PLOYMENT			
	COMP	ENSATION	SCH	OLARSHIP	
	<u>T</u>	RUST	]	ΓRUST	<b>TOTAL</b>
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions:					
Payroll Deductions	\$	21,146	\$	-	\$ 21,146
Scholarship Donations		-		25	25
Investment Earnings:					
Interest		119		1	120
					_
Total Additions		21,265		26	21,291
DEDUCTIONS					
DEDUCTIONS:		<b>7</b> 22 4			<b>7</b> 00 4
Unemployment Claims		5,334		-	5,334
Scholarships Awarded		-		140	140
Miscellaneous Expense		-		10	10
m . 15 1		<b>7</b> 22 4		4.50	<b>~</b> 40.4
Total Deductions		5,334		150	5,484
Change in Net Position		15,931		(124)	15,807
•				, ,	
Net Position - Beginning of Year		70,663		2,291	72,954
Net Position - End of Year	\$	86,594	\$	2,167	\$ 88,761

#### EXHIBIT H-3

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS SCHEDULE OF STUDENT ACTIVITY RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

		BALANCE JULY 1, <u>2017</u>	CASH RECEIPTS	DIS	CASH BURSEMENTS	BALANCE JUNE 30, <u>2018</u>		
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	50,279	\$ 64,942	\$	68,220	\$ 47,001		
Total All Schools	\$	50,279	\$ 64,942	\$	68,220	\$ 47,001		

#### EXHIBIT H-4 SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PAYROLL AGENCY ASSETS & LIABILITIES FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

ASSETS		BALANCE JULY 1, 2017		ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2018
ASSETS		<u>2017</u>	1	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS	<u>2016</u>
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	6,195	\$	14,774,732	\$ 14,766,401	\$ 14,526
Total Assets		6,195	\$	14,774,732	\$ 14,766,401	\$ 14,526
LIABILITIES						
Payroll Deductions & Withholdings Flexible Spending Net Payroll Interfund Payable	\$	1,068 127 - 5,000	\$	6,871,600 22,157 7,880,975	\$ 6,865,842 16,017 7,879,542 5,000	\$ 6,826 6,267 1,433
Total Liabilities	\$	6,195	\$	14,774,732	\$ 14,766,401	\$ 14,526

I. Long-Term Debt

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE

					JUNE 30, 2018	918						
	<u> </u>	A	AMOUNT	A NINITAL A	ATTIBITED		Щ	BALANCE			щ	BALANCE
	DAIEOF		P.	ANNUAL MAIUKIIES	ALUKITIES	INTEREST		JULY 1,			•	JUNE 30,
ISSUE	ISSUE		ISSUE	$\overline{ ext{DATE}}$	AMOUNT	RATE		2017	ISSUED	RETIRED		<u>2018</u>
2010 School Bonds	8-4-2010	S	\$ 7,000,000	2-15-19	460,000	2.500%	s	4,590,000 \$		- \$ 450,000	\$	4,140,000
				2-15-20	475,000	2.750%						
				2-15-21	490,000	3.000%						
				2-15-22	505,000	3.000%						
				2-15-23	525,000	3.000%						
				2-15-24	540,000	3.250%						
				2-15-25	560,000	3.250%						
				2-15-26	585,000	3.375%						
2015 Refunding School Bonds	4-1-2015		4,205,000	2-15-19	860,000	3.000%		2,585,000		- 835,000	_	1,750,000
				2-15-20	890,000	3.000%						
						Total	S	7,175,000 \$		- \$ 1,285,000 \$ 5,890,000	\$ (	5,890,000

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
LONG-TERM DEBT
SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES
JUNE 30, 2018

	Ŋ			1	1
AMOUNT	UTSTANDIN	JUNE 30,	2018		
	0			\$	<del>\$</del>
	ETIRED	CURRENT	YEAR	36,119 \$	36,119
	2	こ		<del>\$</del>	↔
	ISSUED	CURRENT	YEAR	'	ı
	Ŋ			\$ 6	\$
MOUNT	STANDIN	JUNE 30,	2017	36,119	36,119
A	OUT	Ħ		↔	↔
	INTEREST	RATE	PAYABLE	2.140%	
	ГОБ	LEASE	NTEREST	7,569	
	AMOUNT OF	ORIGINAL LEASE	PRINCIPAL I	175,000	
	TERM	OF	LEASE	5 Years	
		INTEREST	$\overline{\text{RATE}}$	2.14%	
			<u>PURPOSE</u>	Technology Equipment	Total

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Revenues:	ORIGINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	BUDGET RANSFE		FINAL <u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	[N	VARIANCE POSITIVE/ NEGATIVE) FINAL TO ACTUAL
Local Sources:							
Local Tax Levy	\$ 887,854	\$ -	\$	887,854	\$ 887,854	\$	-
State Sources:							
Debt Service Aid Type II	 546,057	-		546,057	546,057		-
Total Revenues	 1,433,911	-		1,433,911	1,433,911		
Expenditures Regular Debt Service:							
Interest	264,458	-		264,458	214,456		50,002
Redemption of Principal	 1,285,000	-		1,285,000	1,285,000		
Total Expenditures	 1,549,458	_		1,549,458	1,499,456		50,002
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over/ (Under) Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources(Uses)	 (115,547)	-		(115,547)	(65,545)		50,002
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):							
Operating Transfers In/(Out):	65,000	-		65,000	65,000		
Total Other Financing Uses	 65,000	-		65,000	65,000		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures After Other Financing Sources/(Uses) Fund Balance, July 1	(50,547) 50,547	-		(50,547) 50,547	(545) 50,547		50,002
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ 50,002	\$	50,002

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

### Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

The Exhibits are presented for the last ten fiscal years.

This page intentionally left blank.

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

					FISC	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	ING JUNE 30,				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	↔	13,793,008 \$ 4,827,892 (8,464,479)	13,799,757 \$ 4,121,635 (7,916,034)	12,844,641 \$ 3,778,568 (6,686,383)	12,176,611 \$ 3,931,337 (6,847,035)	12,792,421 \$ 5,150,127 (452,093)	11,723,958 \$ 5,824,338 (1,270,091)	9,319,583 \$ 5,248,039 (547,061)	6,908,701 \$ 3,028,173 1,077,225	7,564,837 \$ 2,915,301 (878,515)	6,039,226 3,753,402 (1,291,399)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	↔	10,156,421 \$	10,005,358 \$	9,936,826 \$	9,260,913 \$	\$ 17,490,455 \$	\$ 16,278,205 \$ 14,020,561 \$	14,020,561 \$	11,014,099 \$	9,601,623 \$	8,501,229
Business-Type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	<del>s</del>	186,124 \$	112,156 \$ 834,967	123,556 \$ 730,081	79,232 \$	195,414 \$ 656,660	202,891 \$	. \$ - \$	4,000 \$ 619,486	8,723 \$ 591,816	13,601 581,739
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	8	701,222 \$	947,123 \$	853,637 \$	832,923 \$	852,074 \$	750,122 \$	665,217 \$	623,486 \$	600,539 \$	595,340
District-Wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted	∽	13,979,132 \$ 4,827,892 (7,949,381)	13,911,913 \$ 4,121,635 (7,081,067)	12,968,197 \$ 3,778,568 (5,956,302)	12,255,843 \$ 3,931,337 (6,093,344)	12,987,835 \$ 5,150,127 204,567	11,926,849 \$ 5,824,338 (722,860)	9,319,583 \$ 5,248,039 118,156	6,912,701 \$ 3,028,173 1,696,711	7,573,560 \$ 2,915,301 (286,699)	6,052,827 3,753,402 (709,660)
Total District Net Position	s	10,857,643 \$	10,952,481 \$	10,790,463 \$	10,093,836 \$ 18,342,529	18,342,529 \$		17,028,327 \$ 14,685,778 \$	11,637,585 \$	10,202,162 \$	9,096,569

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				FIS	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30,				
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities										
Instruction:										
Regular	6.117.102 \$	6.146.521 \$	6.162.092 \$	6.051.836 \$	6.056.478 \$	5.858.548 \$	5.337.156 \$	5.511.184 \$	5.856.255 \$	5.785.756
Special Education	2,833,627	3,004,548	3,157,159	3,221,113	3,142,819	3,101,092	2,925,821	2,970,403	3,030,581	2,848,107
Other Special Instruction	479,154	476.231	436,729	430,509	417,255	415,989	365,872	333,295	404,705	399,033
Other Instruction	101,545	105,862	110,522	104,256	104,264	89,957	87,157	74,268	121,527	114,943
Support Services & Undistributed Costs:										
Tuition	1.114.772	858.921	729.211	541.483	667.811	469.536	551.302	498.833	550.545	852.065
Health Services	254,277	247,904	249,208	247,986	252,321	237,883	226,704	189,020	249,763	239,601
Student & Instruction Related Services	2,225,081	1,989,227	1,810,057	1,851,245	1,737,838	1,693,204	1,548,778	1,473,423	1,631,718	1,430,890
Educational Media Services/School Library	249,332	301,528	239,574	280,741	227,599	228,077	197,283	203,554	263,063	254,759
School Administrative Services	728,300	704,436	898,050	967,348	975,756	912,921	926,003	888,345	897,360	955,857
Other Administrative Services	1,254,580	1,217,127	1,201,506	1,140,016	1,232,478	1,143,910	1,077,637	995,151	1,230,613	1,159,844
Plant Operations & Maintenance	1,909,748	1,961,728	2,147,694	1,896,008	1,806,854	1,617,858	1,843,832	2,067,268	2,121,507	2,114,781
Pupil Transportation	1,047,922	968,116	1,013,986	1,020,021	891,983	894,954	874,561	813,623	881,514	986,017
Employee Benefits	13,460,961	7,665,974	9,455,693	8,082,560	5,564,069	5,608,421	5,069,778	4,782,545	4,625,828	4,348,266
Transfers to Charter Schools		,	,	36,314	36,200	25,116	8,304			
Interest & Other Charges	214,670	250,266	285,699	472,209	472,077	545,156	623,908	706,341	587,058	712,661
Reduction of Capital Leases		•	,	73,990						,
Amortization of Debt Costs			,	,	13,348	34,567	34,567	34,567	20,834	12,594
Increase in Compensated Absences -										
Unallocated	,				37,091	162,915		190,779	(291,299)	209,942
Reduction in Fixed Assets										
Unallocated				2,905,087	167,641	(41,788)		(332,956)		(291,385)
Unallocated Depreciation	1,293,441	1,319,105	1,320,464	1,317,145	1,020,858	1,007,469	1,000,626	1,859,382	766,064	752,805
Total Governmental Activities									ı	
Expenses	33,284,512	27,217,494	29,217,644	30,639,867	24,824,740	24,005,785	22,699,289	23,259,025	22,947,636	22,886,536
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	575,076	479,717	484,972	502,815	477,165	489,951	564,696	551,004	544,820	588,419
Exterined Day Care	073,479	470,304	414,000	423,330	400,100	441,300	413,071	447,340	493,703	333,040
Total Business-Type Activities Expense	1.270.555	906.221	899.828	928.365	883.345	931,539	978.367	993.944	1.040.605	1.144.065
	,				,					,
Total District Expenses	34,555,067 \$	28,123,715 \$	30,117,472 \$	31,568,232 \$	25,708,085 \$	24,937,324 \$	23,677,656 \$	24,252,969 \$	23,988,241 \$	24,030,601

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					H	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	NG JUNE 30.				
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Operating Grants & Contributions	<del>69</del>	9,622,852 \$	3,413,890 \$	5,962,745 \$	4,948,577 \$	626,525 \$	583,190 \$	600,087 \$	734,567 \$	650,800 \$	537,505
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues		9,622,852	3,413,890	5,962,745	4,948,577	626,525	583,190	600,087	734,567	650,800	537,505
Business-Type Activities: Charges for Services: Food Service Extended Day Care		311,955 406,451	315,611 453,901	299,214	305,520 479,302	326,640 478,293	332,655 477,286	399,890 451,586	412,885 440,920	417,580 479,676	421,107 556,238
Operating Grants & Contributions Adjustment to Fixed Assets		224,615 80,015	229,420	212,198	231,296 (107,501)	180,041	170,902 35,093	166,185	159,133	146,738	138,404
Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues		1,023,036	998,932	920,522	908,617	984,974	984,974	980,843	1,017,661	1,012,938	1,043,994
Total District Program Revenues	↔	10,645,888 \$	4,412,822 \$	6,883,267 \$	5,857,194 \$	1,611,499 \$	1,568,164 \$	1,580,930 \$	1,752,228 \$	1,663,738 \$	1,581,499
Net/(Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	↔	(23,661,660) \$ (247,519)	(23,803,604) \$	(23,254,899) \$ 20,694	(25,691,290) \$ (19,748)	(24,198,215) \$ 101,629	(23,422,595) \$	(22,099,202) \$	(22,524,458) \$ 23,717	(22,296,836) \$	(22,349,031) (100,071)
Total District-Wide Net Expense	↔	(23,909,179) \$	(23,710,893) \$	(23,234,205) \$	(25,711,038) \$	(24,096,586) \$	(23,369,160) \$	(22,096,726) \$	(22,500,741) \$	(22,324,503) \$	(22,449,102)
General Revenues & Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities: Property Taxes Levied for General General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service	osition:	13,799,770 \$ 887,854	13,305,006 \$ 904,126	12,856,287 \$ 1,310,472	12,338,726 \$ 1,488,731	12,096,791 \$ 2,043,080	11,926,593 \$ 2,018,353	11,692,738 \$ 2,018,353	11,692,738 \$ 2,018,353	11,663,728 \$ 1,839,260	11,640,334
Unrestricted Vestricted Oranis & Contributions Tuition Received		8,928,049 116,969	8,889,736 141,816	8,996,152 94,030	9,226,856 113,187	10,986,413 80,659	11,613,041 27,045	11,220,435	10,125,014	9,817,447	10,687,221
Investment Earnings Miscellaneous Income Unallocated Amortization		279,787 -	515,270	616,257	- 429,572 45,243	289,231 -	95,207	27,328 111,760 -	60,793 29,628 -	29,984 39,772 -	36,052 12,016 -
Reduction in Compensated Absences Special Items		. (199,706)	116,182	57,614	81,182	1 1	1 1	7,601	1 1	1 1	
Total Governmental Activities		23,812,723	23,872,136	23,930,812	23,723,497	25,496,174	25,680,239	25,105,664	23,936,934	23,397,230	24,184,181
Business-Type Activities: Investment Earnings		1,618	775	20	597	323	208	2,437	3,953	1,810	3,272
Total Business-Type Activities		1,618	775	20	597	323	208	2,437	3,953	1,810	3,272
Total District-Wide	<del>⊗</del>	23,814,341 \$	23,872,911 \$	23,930,832 \$	23,724,094 \$	25,496,497 \$	25,680,747 \$	25,108,101 \$	23,940,887 \$	23,399,040 \$	24,187,453
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities Business-Type Activities	<del>\$</del>	151,063 \$ (245,901)	68,532 \$ 93,486	675,913 \$ 20,714	(1,967,793) \$ (19,151)	1,297,959 \$ 101,952	2,257,644 \$ 53,943	3,006,462 \$ 4,913	1,412,476 \$ 27,670	1,100,394 \$ (25,857)	1,835,150 (96,799)
Total District	↔	(94,838) \$	162,018 \$	696,627 \$	(1,986,944) \$	1,399,911 \$	2,311,587 \$	3,011,375 \$	1,440,146 \$	1,074,537 \$	1,738,351

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES AND GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

								开	SCA	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	DING	JUNE 30	<b>,</b>							
		2018		2017		2016		2015		2014	2013	13	2012	6	2011		2010		2009	(
General Fund: Restricted	↔	\$ 4,703,679 \$ 3,931,877	↔	3,931,877	↔	3,468,439	↔	3,468,439 \$ 3,251,557 \$ 4,689,059 \$ 4,941,044 \$ 3,890,627 \$ 1,933,662 \$ 2,355,443	\$	4,689,059	3 4,94	.1,044	3,890	,627	; 1,933	,662 \$	2,355,4	43 \$		3,525,013
Committed Assigned Unassigned		481,168 (191,873)		918,454 (261,230)		472,999		370,526		. (225,561)	4 (36	49,999 - (362,047)	418	- - 418,021	1,378	- 1,378,353	- - 108,301	)1	(136	- 136,782)
Total General Fund	↔	\$ 4,992,974 \$ 4,589,101 \$	8	4,589,101		3,941,438	↔	3,941,438 \$ 3,622,083 \$ 4,463,498 \$ 3,312,014 \$ 2,463,744 \$ 3,388,231 \$ 3,079,826 \$	<b>↔</b>	4,463,498	3,31	2,014	\$ 2,463	,744	3,388	,231 \$	3,079,82	\$ 97		3,125,748
All Other Governmental Funds:	Js:																			
Reserved	↔	ı	↔	ı	<del>\$</del>	1	<del>\$</del>	ı	<del>\$</del>	1	\$	ı	€	1	40		ı	↔		1
Committed		ı		1		,		ı		390,786	38	383,237		ı		1	1			1
Restricted, Reported in:																				
Special Revenue Fund				ı		353,194		772,605		ı		1		1			1			1
Capital Projects Fund		139,211		204,211		•		ı		210,888	45	450,057	1,133	,133,906	1,580	.580,950	1			
Debt Service Fund		50,002		50,547		50,547		1		2		1			52	52,825	52,827	27	28	28,389
Total All Other Governmental	-																			
Funds	8	189,213	\$	189,213 \$ 254,758 \$	\$	403,741 \$	8	772,606 \$	\$	601,676 \$		833,295 \$ 1,133,906 \$ 1,633,775 \$	\$ 1,133	3,906	\$ 1,633	,775 \$	52,827	27 \$		28,389

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accounting)

89,349 36,033 12,016 10,692,036 532,690 24,721,686 12,342,080 2,832,016 310,402 310,402 24,411,284 \$13,441,001 (900,049) \$ 13,502,988 (900.049)7,039 1,652 39,772 24,048,030 9,413,068 12,451,911 24,948,079 8,510,467 183,308 1,957,780 2,899,792 2010 S 56,634 4,159 29,628 (4,570,782) 13,711,091 10,408 8,889,150 11,911,762 2,429,218 10,097,373 5,491,925 2,949,446 29,242,283 762,208 7,000,000 7,000,000 24,671,501 2011 S (8,304) 349,750) 25,698,150 860,597 496,765 27,449 26,443 13,711,091 885 111,760 10,882,973 8,716,006 12,315,878 249,988 349,750 937.549 3,550,588 25,443,069 255,081 241,684 2012 S (25,116)(25,116)19,737 13,944,946 95,207 44,853 11,591,240 375,845 26,218,576 407,950 407,950 27,045 26,263,429 9,465,586 12,806,764 604,991 3,570,381 2013 S (36,200)(397,117)14,139,871 80,659 289,231 10,966,009 26,122,699 9,720,816 (535,917) 138,800 646,929 13,356,709 621,910 26,658,616 175,000 2,959,181 2014 S S (36,314)(670,485)(5,638)13,827,457 (628,533)(41,952)429,572 11,229,830 630,619 13,740,688 26,859,198 26,230,665 9,807,714 1,258,052 113,187 2,052,744 2015 (49,510)14,166,759 616,257 (49,510)185,992 11,456,100 94,030 686,738 9,866,502 14,657,652 533,693 185,992 27,019,884 2,011,547 27.069.394 2016 S S (65,000)498,680 515,270 \$14,209,132 141,816 11,694,344 65,000 609,282 27,169,844 9,733,162 15,175,449 186,770 1,575,783 26,671,164 498,680 2017 S (65,000)\$ 14,687,624 338,328 338,328 12,030,179 611,325 9,531,428 16,140,376 134,388 65,000 116,969 279,787 27,725,884 27,387,556 1,581,364 2018 S Cancellation of Grant Receivable Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Debt Service as a Percentage of Total Other Financing Sources/ Interest on Capital Reserve Transfers to Charter Schools Over/(Under) Expenditures Net Change in Fund Balances Proceeds from Borrowing Undistributed Instruction Capital Lease Proceeds Total Expenditures Local Tax Levy Miscellaneous Federal Sources Capital Outlay Total Revenue Transfers Out State Sources Debt Service Transfers in Expenditures: Instruction Interest Revenues: (Oses)

Source: District records

Noncapital Expenditures

Note: Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

11.6%

11.6%

10.1%

14.0%

13.6%

11.1%

7.6%

7.4%

5.9%

5.8%

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

FISCAL				
YEAR				
ENDED	INTEREST ON			
<u>JUNE 30,</u>	<u>INVESTMENTS</u>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	<b>TUITION</b>	<u>TOTAL</u>
2018	\$ 4,694	\$ 275,093	\$ 116,969	\$ 396,756
2017	7,097	508,173	141,816	657,086
2016	4,701	611,556	94,030	710,287
2015	6,421	423,151	113,187	542,759
2014	7,907	268,305	80,659	356,871
2017	7,907	73,648	27,045	108,600
2012	27,328	111,760	27,449	166,537
2011	60,793	29,628	10,408	100,829
2010	29,984	39,772	7,039	76,795
2009	36,052	12,016	7,891	55,959

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

This page intentionally left blank.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

\$ 1,378,869,924	1,359,561,595	1,325,005,976	1,396,504,323	1,420,703,445	1,539,364,038	1,445,922,334	1,523,480,241	1,566,514,606	1,433,155,780
1.545	1.491	1.442	1.417	1.389	1.364	1.309	1.301	1.251	1.255
\$ 1,378,869,924	1,383,760,671	1,390,079,001	1,391,372,996	1,387,430,585	1,413,733,927	1,427,069,935	1,436,378,690	1,444,444,616	1,444,607,747
\$1,903,184	1,883,508	1,903,008	1,997,273	1,945,138	1,838,276	2,001,088	2,285,933	2,245,784	2,213,653
1,376,966,740	1,381,877,163	1,388,175,993	1,389,375,723	1,389,375,723	1,415,572,203	1,429,071,023	1,438,664,623	1,446,690,400	1,446,821,400
\$ 29,091,200 \$	29,091,200	29,091,200	29,091,200	29,352,400	29,352,400	28,954,400	28,954,400	28,954,400	28,954,400
\$ 65,927,600	65,927,623	66,027,623	65,632,623	64,115,823	63,115,823	63,115,823	64,304,600	64,941,400	57,756,100
\$ 132,281,700	132,703,400	132,408,200	132,675,900	134,718,400	134,628,400	132,617,800	131,564,300	127,543,600	143,617,300
\$ 1,886,440	1,886,140	1,898,170	1,983,400	1,948,180	2,446,300	2,002,800	1,902,800	1,923,700	1,997,980
\$ 20,737,800	19,457,100	19,155,300	19,771,000	20,915,900	20,715,800	20,403,100	20,484,200	20,915,300	20,850,000
\$ 1,114,412,500	1,119,987,200	1,126,496,400	1,130,249,300	1,153,722,800	1,168,180,400	1,180,483,600	1,187,781,700	1,190,946,000	1,191,093,800
\$12,629,500	12,824,500	13,099,100	9,972,300	10,798,700	10,631,900	11,087,100	11,698,400	11,597,000	11,963,500
2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2017	2012	2011	2010	2009
	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 132,281,700 \$ 65,927,600 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 1.545	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 132,281,700 \$ 65,927,600 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 1.545 \$ 12,824,500 1,119,987,200 19,457,100 1,886,140 132,703,400 65,927,623 29,091,200 1,381,877,163 1,883,508 1,383,760,671 1.491	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 132,281,700 \$ 65,927,600 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 1,545 \$ 12,824,500 1,119,987,200 19,457,100 1,886,140 132,703,400 65,927,623 29,091,200 1,381,877,163 1,883,508 1,383,760,671 1491 13,099,100 1,126,496,400 19,155,300 1,898,170 132,408,200 66,027,623 29,091,200 1,388,175,993 1,903,008 1,390,079,001 1,442	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 132,281,700 \$ 65,927,600 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$ 1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 1.545 \$ \$ 12,884,140 1,282,4500 1,19,987,200 1,19,987,200 1,19,457,100 1,26,496,400 1,126,496,400 1,126,496,400 1,126,496,400 1,130,249,300 1,983,400 1,983,400 1,26,75,900 65,632,623 29,091,200 1,388,175,993 1,903,008 1,390,079,001 1,442 1,997,230 1,903,249,300 1,983,400 1,983,400 1,26,75,900 65,632,623 29,091,200 1,389,375,723 1,997,273 1,391,372,996 1,417	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 132,281,700 \$ 65,927,603 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$ 1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 \$ 1.545 \$ \$ 12,884,500 \$ 1,119,987,200 \$ 19,457,100 \$ 1,886,140 \$ 132,703,400 \$ 65,927,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,381,77,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,393,760,671 \$ 1491 \$ 13,099,100 \$ 1,26,496,400 \$ 19,155,300 \$ 1,898,170 \$ 132,408,200 \$ 66,027,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,388,175,993 \$ 1,907,273 \$ 1,907,273 \$ 1,391,372,996 \$ 1,417 \$ 10,798,700 \$ 1,53,722,800 \$ 20,915,900 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,400 \$ 1,417,4	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 1,32,281,700 \$ 65,927,603 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,376,966,740 \$ 1,903,184 \$ 1,378,869,924 \$ 1.545 \$ \$ 1,282,4500 \$ 1,119,987,200 \$ 1,9457,100 \$ 1,886,140 \$ 132,703,400 \$ 65,927,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,381,877,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,390,709,001 \$ 1,26,496,400 \$ 1,915,320 \$ 1,988,170 \$ 1,3240,300 \$ 1,3240,300 \$ 1,3240,300 \$ 1,371,000 \$ 1,983,400 \$ 1,326,75,900 \$ 65,632,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,389,375,723 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,391,372,996 \$ 1,417,100 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,347,18,400 \$ 64,115,823 \$ 29,352,400 \$ 1,389,375,723 \$ 1,945,138 \$ 1,387,430,585 \$ 1,389,170 \$ 1,0631,900 \$ 1,168,180,400 \$ 2,0715,800 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,446,300 \$ 2,44	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 1,32,281,700 \$ 65,927,603 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,331,877,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,337,60,671 \$ 1491 \$ 1,282,4500 \$ 1,119,987,200 \$ 19,457,100 \$ 1,886,140 \$ 132,703,400 \$ 66,027,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,381,877,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,390,079,001 \$ 1,442 \$ 1,309,100 \$ 1,130,249,300 \$ 1,915,500 \$ 19,471,840 \$ 1,915,823 \$ 29,912,200 \$ 1,389,375,723 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,997,273 \$ 1,99	\$12,629,500 \$ 1,114,412,500 \$ 20,737,800 \$ 1,886,440 \$ 1,32,281,700 \$ 65,927,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,381,877,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,378,869,924 \$ 1.545 \$ \$ 1,282,4500 \$ 1,119,987,200 \$ 19,457,100 \$ 1,886,140 \$ 132,703,400 \$ 66,027,623 \$ 29,091,200 \$ 1,381,877,163 \$ 1,883,508 \$ 1,393,760,671 \$ 1491 \$ 132,498,170 \$ 1,381,471,100 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,947,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948,180 \$ 1,948	\$ 20,737,800         \$ 1,886,40         \$ 132,281,700         \$ 65,927,603         \$ 29,091,200         \$ 1,376,966,740         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,869,924         1.545         \$ 1,378,877,163         1.883,508         1.383,766,671         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.491         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.442         1.444,444,616         1.151         1.442         1.444,444,616         1.151         1.442         1.444,444,616         1.151         1.151         1.444,444,616         1.151

Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
(Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

TOTAL	DIRECT AND	OVERLAPPING	TAX RATE		2.349	2.310	2.260	2.243	2.142	2.128	2.031	2.024	1.969	1.931
ATES		BURLINGTON	COUNTY	0	0.389	0.398	0.387	0.400	0.378	0.406	0.381	0.400	0.411	0.408
OVERLAPPING RATES	MUNICIPAL	OPEN	SPACE	0	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.009	0.009	0.010
OVE		LUMBERTON	TOWNSHIP	0	0.405	0.411	0.421	0.416	0.365	0.348	0.331	0.314	0.298	0.258
	T RATE	TOTAL	DIRECT	1	1.545	1.491	1.442	1.417	1.389	1.364	1.309	1.301	1.251	1.255
	L DISTRICT DIREC	LOCAL REGIONAL TOT	SCHOOL		0.463	0.430	0.419	0.398	0.392	0.390	0.358	0.354	0.319	0.318
	SCHOO	LOCAL	SCHOOL		1.082	1.061	1.023	1.019	0.997	0.974	0.951	0.947	0.932	0.937
FISCAL	YEAR	ENDED	DECEMBER 31,	0	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2014	2009

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2018	
				% OF TOTAL
	TAX	ABLE		DISTRICT NET
	ASSI	ESSED	RANK	ASSESSED
TAXPAYER	VA	LUE	(OPTIONAL)	<u>VALUE</u>
CVS New York	\$ 31	1,950,000	1	2.32%
The Estaugh	29	9,812,800	2	2.17%
Whitehall Apartments Association	12	2,900,000	3	0.94%
BF Saul Holdings LTD Partnership	12	2,000,000	4	0.87%
Newman Development Group of Hainesport	10	0,354,400	5	0.75%
Wal-Mart	10	0,116,600	6	0.73%
Mt. Holly By-Pass LLC	8	8,814,600	7	0.64%
East Coast Lumberton Apartments, LLC	8	8,400,000	8	0.61%
Evergreen I Associates, LLC		7,000,000	9	0.51%
100 Mt. Holly By-Pass LLC		5,000,000	10	0.44%
Total	\$ 137	7,348,400		9.97%

	2009	
		% OF TOTAL
TAXABLE		DISTRICT NET
ASSESSED	RANK	ASSESSED
VALUE	(OPTIONAL)	VALUE

INFORMATION CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE

### EXHIBIT J-9

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

FISCAL	TAXES	COLLECTED WIT	HIN THE FISCAL
YEAR	LEVIED FOR	YEAR OF T	THE LEVY
ENDED	THE FISCAL		PERCENTAGE
<u>JUNE 30,</u>	<u>YEAR</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>	<b>OF LEVY</b>
2018	\$ 14,687,624	\$ 14,687,624	100.00%
2017	14,209,132	14,209,132	100.00%
2016	14,166,759	14,166,759	100.00%
2015	13,827,457	13,827,457	100.00%
2014	14,139,871	14,139,871	100.00%
2017	13,944,946	13,944,946	100.00%
2012	13,711,091	13,711,091	100.00%
2011	13,711,091	13,711,091	100.00%
2010	13,502,988	13,502,988	100.00%
2009	13,441,001	13,441,001	100.00%

Source: District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form)

### EXHIBIT J-10

### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	GOVERNMEN	TAl	L ACTIVITIES		
FISCAL					
YEAR	GENERAL				
ENDED	OBLIGATION		CAPITAL	TOTAL	
JUNE 30,	BONDS		LEASES	DISTRICT	PER CAPITA
2018	\$ 5,890,000	\$	-	\$ 5,890,000	N/A
2017	7,175,000		36,119	7,211,119	586.75
2016	8,420,000		71,482	8,491,482	688.96
2015	10,165,000		156,881	10,321,881	830.53
2014	11,905,000		240,176	12,145,176	973.48
2013	14,415,000		148,234	14,563,234	1,165.62
2012	17,455,000		194,988	17,649,988	1,406.82
2011	20,295,000		-	20,295,000	1,616.36
2010	15,725,000		-	15,725,000	1,251.09
2009	17,885,000		51,633	17,936,633	1,500.09

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and it's debt capacity.

This page intentionally left blank.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		GENERAL B	SONDED DEBT OU	JTST	ΓANDING		
					NET	PERCENTAGE	
FISCAL					GENERAL	OF ACTUAL	
YEAR	C	SENERAL			BONDED	TAXABLE	
ENDED	OB	LIGATION			DEBT	VALUE OF	
<u>JUNE 30,</u>		BONDS	<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>	JO	<u>JTSTANDING</u>	<b>PROPERTY</b>	PER CAPITA
2018	\$	5,890,000	\$ -	\$	5,890,000	0.42%	N/A
2017		7,175,000	-	\$	7,175,000	0.52%	583.81
2016		8,420,000	-		8,420,000	0.61%	683.16
2015		10,165,000	-		10,165,000	0.71%	817.91
2014		11,905,000	-		11,905,000	0.83%	954.23
2017		14,415,000	-		14,415,000	1.00%	1,153.75
2012		17,455,000	-		17,455,000	1.20%	1,391.28
2011		20,295,000	-		20,295,000	1.40%	1,616.36
2010		15,725,000	-		15,725,000	1.09%	1,251.09
2009		17,885,000	-		17,885,000	1.23%	1,495.78

### EXHIBIT J-12

### RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2017

			<b>ESTIMATED</b>	S	HARE OF
		DEBT	PERCENTAGE	OV	ERLAPPING
GOVERNMENTAL UNIT	OU	TSTANDING	APPLICABLE		DEBT
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:					
Lumberton Township	\$	7,300,244	100.00%	\$	7,300,244
Burlington County		297,399,680	3.216%		9,563,964
Rancocas Valley Regional High School		13,888,000	31.000%		4,305,280
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt					21,169,488
Lumberton Township Board of Education					5,890,000
Total Direct & Overlapping Debt				\$	27,059,488

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Burlington County Board of Taxation.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Dollars in Thousands)

	\$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,51	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit 5,890,000 7,175,000 8,425,000 11,905,000 14,415,000 17,455,000 20,295,000 15,725,000 17,885,000 19,985	Debt Limit \$ 40,699,634 \$ 40,580,720 \$ 40,292,510 \$ 42,134,075 \$ 43,246,946 \$ 43,190,454 \$ 44,084,444 \$ 45,071,339 \$ 45,678,901 \$ 44,348,6	2018 2017 2016 2014 2013 2012 2010 2009	FISCAL YEAR	2009 44,348,648 19,985,000 21,093,998	2010 45,678,901 \$ 17,885,000 26,463,648 \$	2011 \$ 45,071,339 \$ 15,725,000 \$ 29,953,901 \$	\$ 44,084,444 \$ 20,295,000 \$ 24,776,339 \$	\$ 43,190,454 17,455,000 \$ 26,629,444	FISCAL 2014 \$ 43,246,946 14,415,000 \$ 28,775,454	2015 \$ 42,134,075 11,905,000 \$ 31,341,946	2016 40,292,510 8,425,000 33,709,075	2017 \$ 40,580,720 \$ 7,175,000 \$ 31,872,510 \$	\$ 40,699,634 5,890,000 \$ 34,809,634	Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit
as a Percentage of Debt Limit 14.47% 17.68% 20.00% 27.53% 33.38% 39.59% 45.03% 34.43% 40.33% 48.65		\$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,510 \$ 33,709,075 \$ 31,341,946 \$ 28,775,454 \$ 26,629,444 \$ 24,776,339 \$ 29,953,901 \$ 26,463,648 \$ 21,00 licable to the Limit	\$.890,000 7,175,000 8,425,000 11,905,000 14,415,000 17,455,000 20,295,000 15,725,000 17,885,000 19,9;  \$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,510 \$ 33,709,075 \$ 31,341,946 \$ 28,775,454 \$ 26,629,444 \$ 24,776,339 \$ 29,953,901 \$ 26,463,648 \$ 21,00 mit	\$ 40,699,634 \$ 40,580,720 \$ 40,292,510 \$ 42,134,075 \$ 43,246,946 \$ 43,190,454 \$ 44,084,444 \$ 45,071,339 \$ 45,678,901 \$ 44,388,000 7,175,000 8,425,000 11,905,000 14,415,000 17,455,000 20,295,000 15,725,000 17,885,000 19,99  \$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,510 \$ 33,709,075 \$ 31,341,946 \$ 28,775,454 \$ 26,629,444 \$ 24,776,339 \$ 29,953,901 \$ 26,463,648 \$ 21,000 mit	\$ 40,699,634 \$ 40,580,720 \$ 40,292,510 \$ 42,134,075 \$ 43,246,946 \$ 43,190,454 \$ 44,084,444 \$ 45,071,339 \$ 45,678,901 \$ 44,3 \$ 5,890,000 7,175,000 8,425,000 11,905,000 14,415,000 17,455,000 20,295,000 15,725,000 17,885,000 19,93 \$ 34,809,634 \$ 31,872,510 \$ 33,709,075 \$ 31,341,946 \$ 28,775,454 \$ 26,629,444 \$ 24,776,339 \$ 29,953,901 \$ 26,463,648 \$ 21,000 mit	48.65%	40.33%	34.43%	45.03%	39.59%	33.38%	27.53%	20.00%	17.68%	14.47%	ercentage of Debt Limit

# Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017

Equalized Valuation Basis 2017 \$ 1,359,561,595 2016 \$ 1,390,079,001 2015 1,320,322,839	\$ 4,069,963,435	\$ 1,356,654,478	\$ 40,699,634 5,890,000	\$ 34,809,634
		Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	Debt Limit (3 % of Average Equalization Value) Net Bonded School Debt	Legal Debt Margin

SOURCE: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within the School Disrtict operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

This page intentionally left blank.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		BURLINGTON COUNTY	
FISCAL		PER CAPITA	UNEMPLOYMENT
<u>YEAR</u>	<u>POPULATION</u>	<u>INCOME</u>	<u>RATE</u>
2018	N/A	N/A	4.20%
2017	12,290	N/A	4.60%
2016	12,325	55,227	5.00%
2015	12,387	53,747	6.50%
2014	12,450	51,785	8.00%
2010	12,473	51,390	8.80%
2012	12,534	49,955	8.50%
2011	12,542	48,047	9.20%
2010	12,554	47,649	8.50%
2009	11,957	47,816	4.70%

Source: NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

EXHIBIT J-15

### PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

	2018	2009
	EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEES
CVS Corporation	1,240	N/A
Lumberton Township School District	249	N/A
Total	1,489	N/A

Source: Burlington County Economic Development

**EXHIBIT J-16** 

### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM INFORMATION CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE

This page intentionally left blank.

### Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

This page intentionally left blank.

# LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

STUDENT ATTENDANCE PERCENTAGE	95.61%	95.64%	95.94%	96.19%	%80.96	%2.2	95.86%	95.79%	96.25%	96.22%
% CHANGE IN AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT	-7.05%	-6.83%	-1.27%	-2.22%	-6.70%	-1.44%	-1.36%	-1.06%	-0.70%	-1.83%
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA) (c)	1,197	1,289	1,317	1,418	1,440	1,471	1,588	1,596	1,617	1,642
AVERAGE DAILY ENROLLMENT (ADE)	1,252	1,347	1,377	1,478	1,497	1,531	1,641	1,665	1,688	1,706
PUPIL/ TEACHER RATIO	10.10/1	10.75/1	11.26/1	11.82/1	11.31/1	12.54/1	11.55/1	12.72/1	10.88/1	10.47/1
TEACHING STAFF (b)	124	126	122	127	132	122	142	131	155	163
PERCENTAGE CHANGE	14.15%	13.77%	1.50%	6.18%	13.58%	2.65%	-3.67%	2.95%	%69.0	2.05%
COST PER PUPIL		17,849	15,688	15,457	14,557	12,817	12,486	12,961	12,589	12,502
OPERATING EXPENDITURES (a)	\$ 25,671,804 \$	24,524,154	23,548,402	23,077,525	22,272,350	21,031,912	20,800,912	21,864,979	21,489,919	21,429,225
F ENROLLMENT	1,260	1,355	1,374	1,501	1,493	1,530	1,641	1,666	1,687	1,707
FISCAL YEAR	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009

Sources: District records

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a. Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.b. Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.c. Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL BISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         61,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100         91,100<	DISTRICT BUILDINGS	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,110         61,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106         91,106<											
415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       415       417       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       472       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       4		61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110	61,110
314       333       336       337       329       361       386       358         54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945		415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,71       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       472       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402		290	314	333	336	337	329	361	386	358	387
54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,945       54,11       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       471       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402											
471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         471         472         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402 <td>25</td> <td>54,945</td>	25	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945	54,945
217         256         302         293         316         359         350         380           53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402		471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471
53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402<		226	217	256	302	293	316	359	350	380	370
53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         53,300         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402         402											
402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       402       4	5	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300	53,300
271     271     297     326     324     349     350     364       91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106       634     634     634     634     634     634     634     634       532     514     566     537     561     572     580     585		402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402	402
91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 834 634 634 634 634 634 634 532 514 566 537 561 572 580 585		237	271	271	297	326	324	349	350	364	372
91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106     91,106       634     634     634     634     634     634     634       532     514     566     537     561     572     580     585											
91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91,106 91											
634     634     634     634     634     634     634       532     514     566     537     561     572     580     585	91	,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106	91,106
532 514 566 537 561 572 580 585		634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634	634
		507	532	514	999	537	561	572	580	585	578

Number of Schools at June 30, 2018: Elementary = 3 Middle School = 1

Source: District Facilities Office

LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

					FISC	AL YEAR E	FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30,	E 30,			
SCHOOL FACILITIES	PROJECT#	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Bobby's Run School	Required Maintenance	\$ 80,843		\$ 55,318 \$ 49,562	\$ 54,304	\$ 39,750	\$ 39,750 \$ 45,329 \$ 52,417 \$ 26,053	\$ 52,417	\$ 26,053	\$ 34,324	\$ 45,114
Lumberton Middle School	Required Maintenance	74,664	74,536	72,331	88,710	67,935	63,790	64,410	40,847	48,016	63,687
Florence L. Walther School	Required Maintenance	33,560	48,147	38,752	41,350	23,984	44,590	38,786	35,267	32,828	44,014
Ashbrook School	Required Maintenance	28,686	30,943	29,334	25,696	27,045	34,936	37,024	23,366	27,619	36,022
District-Wide Items	Required Maintenance	2,556	,	'	2,792	3,356	3,606	6,963	'	1	1
Total		\$ 220,309	\$ 220,309 \$189,979 \$212,852 \$162,070 \$192,251 \$199,600 \$125,533 \$142,787 \$188,837 \$ 164,771	\$ 212,852	\$ 162,070	\$ 192,251	\$199,600	\$ 125,533	\$ 142,787	\$ 188,837	\$ 164,771

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District records

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2018

Burlington County Insurance Pool, Joint Insurance Fund (BCIPJIF):  Property / Inland Marine /  Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) \$ 250,000 \$ 500  General Liability / Auto Liability 250,000  Educators Legal Liability 175,000  Workers Compensation 250,000	Ξ
Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) \$ 250,000 \$ 500 General Liability / Auto Liability 250,000 Educators Legal Liability 175,000 Workers Compensation 250,000	
General Liability / Auto Liability 250,000 Educators Legal Liability 175,000 Workers Compensation 250,000	
Educators Legal Liability 175,000 Workers Compensation 250,000	)
Workers Compensation 250,000	
•	
A	
Crime 250,000 500	)
Boiler and Machinery None	
Pollution Liability None	
Cyber Liability None	
School Pool For Excess Liability Limits	
Property / Inland Marine /	
Automobile Physical Damages (per occurrence) 175,000,000	
Crime 500,000	
Workers Compensation Statutory	
Employers Liability 10,000,000	
General Liability / Auto Liability 20,000,000	
Educators' Legal Liability 20,000,000	
Boiler and Machinery 125,000,000 1,000	)
Pollution Liability 3,000,000 25,000	)
Cyber Liability 1,000,000 25,000	)
Violent Malicious Acts 1,000,000 15,000	)
Disaster Management Services 2,000,000 15,000	)
Selective Insurance Company of America	
Surety - Board Secretary 300,000	

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-1

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lumberton Township School District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Lumberton Township School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 18, 2019.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Lumberton Township School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Lumberton Township School District's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be a material weakness as finding no. 2018-001.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Lumberton Township School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matter that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey as finding no. 2018-001.

We also noted certain immaterial instances of noncompliance that are not required to be reported under *Governmental Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, that we reported to management in a separate Auditor's Management Report on Administrative Findings – Financial, Compliance and Performance dated February 18, 2019.

### The Lumberton Township School District's Response to Findings

The Lumberton Township School District's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The School District's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey February 18, 2019



680 Hooper Avenue, Bldg B, Toms River, NJ 08753 • Tel: 732.797.1333 618 Stokes Road, Medford, NJ 08055 • Tel: 609.953.0612 912 Highway 33, Suite 2, Freehold, NJ 07728 • Tel: 732.409.0800 194 East Bergen Place, Red Bank, NJ 07701 • Tel: 732.747.0010

www.hfacpas.com

EXHIBIT K-2

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Lumberton Township School District County of Burlington Lumberton, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Lumberton Township School District's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The Lumberton Township School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Lumberton Township School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid;* and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Lumberton Township School District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Lumberton Township School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal or state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal or state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully Submitted,

HOLMAN FRENIA ALLISON, P.C.

Kevin P. Frenia Certified Public Accountant Public School Accountant, No. 1011

Medford, New Jersey February 18, 2019

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

FEDERAL GRANTOR PASS THROUGH GRANTOR/ PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	FEDERAL CFDA NUMBER	HEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	PASS THROUGH ENTITY IDENTIFYING NUMBER	PROGRAM OR AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT JU	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY T EXPENDITURES SU	PASSED 1 THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	REPAYMENT OF PRIOR YEAR BALANCES	ADJUSTMENTS	BAL/ (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE)	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 S DUE TO UI E] GRANTOR E	UNEARNED
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Passed Through New Jorsey Department of Human Services, Medical Assistance Program (SEM) Total Medical Assistance Program (SEM)	rices: 93.778	1805NJ5MAP	100-054-7540-211	\$ 47,693	47,693 7/1/17-6/30/18	(1,489) \$ (1,489)	49,182 \$	; (47,693) \$ (47,693)		· .	<u>~</u>	99 - - -	\$	
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services					1	(1,489)	49,182	(47,693)						'
U.S. Department of Agriculture Passed Through New Jersey Department of Agriculture: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program School Breakfast Program	: 10.553 10.553	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-028	38,766 35,670	7/1/17-6/30/18	(2,810)	35,223 2,810 38,033	(38.766)				(3,543)		
National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program Hashith Hunger-Free Kids Act Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Healthy Hunger-Free Kids Act Food Distribution Program (Noncash Assistance)	10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555 10.555	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099 181NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 100-010-3350-026 Unavailable	141,467 143,476 6,088 6,413 32,690	7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17	(10,525) (493) - (11,018)	129,848 10,525 5,576 493 32,690 179,132	(141,467) - (6,088) - (32,690) (180,245)				(11,619) - (512) - - (12,131)		
Special Milk Program for Children Special Milk Program for Children	10.556	181NJ304N1099 171NJ304N1099	100-010-3350-027 100-010-3350-027	338	7/1/17-6/30/18	(31)	289 31 320	(338)				(49)		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster Total U.S. Department of Agriculture						(13,859)	217,485	(219,349)				(15,723)		
U.S. Department of Education Passed Through New Jersey Department of Education: L.D.E.A. Part B (Special Education Cluster) Basic Basic Preschool	84.027 84.027 84.173	H027A170100 H027A160100 H173A170114	100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-016 100-034-5065-020		7/1/17-6/30/18 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/17-6/30/18	. (30,315)	335,914 30,315 28,938	(335,914)						
Total Special Education Cluster Title I - Part A Title I - Part A	84.010 84.010	S010A170030 S010A160030	100-034-5064-194		7/1/17-6/30/18	(30,315) - (33,800) (33,800)	395,167 157,164 33,800 190,964	(364,852) (157,364) - (157,364)				(200)		
Title II - Part A. Supporting Effective Instruction Title II - Part A. Supporting Effective Instruction	84.367	S367A170029 S367A160029	100-034-5063-290 100-034-5063-290		7/1/17-6/30/18	(2,932) (2,932)	36,020 2,932 38,952	(41,416)		1 1		(5,396)		
Total U.S. Department of Education Total Expenditures of Federal Awards					€	(67,047)	625,083	(563,632)		· ·	<del>9</del>	(5,596)		

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

## LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 36, 2018

STATE GRANTOR/PROGRAM TITLE OR CLUSTER	GRANT OR STATE PROJECT NUMBER	AWARD AMOUNT	GRANT PERIOD	BALANCE JUNE 30, 2017	CARRYOVER (WALKOVER) AMOUNT	CASH RECEIVED	BUDGETARY EXPENDITURES	PASSED THROUGH TO SUBRECIPIENTS	ADJUSTMENT	BALANCE, JUNE 30, 2018 ACCOUNTS UNEARNE RECEIVABLE REVENUI	NE 30, 2018 UNEARNED REVENUE	ME BUDGETARY RECEIVABLE	MEMO CUMULATIVE TOTAL EXPENDITURES
New Jersey Department of Education: General Fund: Steate Aid Publice													
Equation Aid Security Aid	495-034-5120-078 495-034-5120-084	\$ 6,879,838 141,349	7/1/17-6/30/18	· ·	<del>\$</del>	6,879,838	\$ (6,879,838) (141,349)	· ·	· ·	\$		\$ 653,611	\$ 6,879,838
Special Education Categorical Aid	495-034-5120-089	903,723	7/1/17-6/30/18	•	•	903,723	(903,723)	•				85,857	903,723
Per Pupil Growth Aid	495-034-5120-097	14,840	7/1/17-6/30/18			14,840	(14,840)					1,410	14,840
FARCE Reduiless Professional Learning Community Aid	495-034-5120-098	14,840	7/1/17-6/30/18	. '		14,640	(13,490)				' '	1,410	13,490
Total State Aid Public						7,968,080	(7,968,080)	•	•			756,998	7,968,080
Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014	208,437	7/1/17-6/30/18	•		208,437	(208,437)	•	,	- 102.100		19,802	208,437
Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid Additional Nonpublic School Transportation Aid	495-034-5120-014 495-034-5120-014	20,010	7/1/16-6/30/17	(20.010)		20.010	(16/,16)			(31,791)			16/,16
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	109,643	7/1/17-6/30/18	'	•		(109,643)	•	,	(109,643)	,	•	109,643
Extraordinary Aid	495-034-5120-044	73,245	7/1/16-6/30/17	(73,245)	1	73,245	- (5 573)	1	ı	1	,	i	- 55 5
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	100-034-5094-003	709,412	7/1/17-6/30/18			709,412	(709,412)						709,412
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	100-034-5094-003	722,203	7/1/16-6/30/17	(32,415)		32,415		•				•	
1 PAF - Post Kettrement Medical (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-001	957,380	7/1/17-6/30/18	•	•	957,380	(957,380)	,	,	•		•	957,380
TPAF - Pension Contributions (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	1,482,290	7/1/17-6/30/18	•	•	1,482,290	(1,482,290)	•	,	•		•	1,482,290
I PAF - Long-1erm Distability Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	741	7/1/17-6/30/18		1	741	(741)	,	,	ı	-	1	741
Total General Fund				(125,670)		11,457,583	(11,473,347)			(141,434)	,	776,800	11,473,347
Capital Projects Fund: New Jersey School Development Authority: ROD Grant (Project #2850-010-14-1001)	GS-4989	89,548	3/26/14-Completion	(89,549)		89,548	,		1		,		
Total Capital Projects Fund				. (89,549)		89,548	1	r	1				1
Debt Service Fund: Debt Service Aid Type II	495-034-5120-075	546,057	7/1/17-6/30/18	,		546,057	(546,057)		'				546,057
Total Debt Service Fund						546,057	(546,057)		•		1	•	546,057
New Jersey Department of Agriculture; Enterprise Fund: National School Lunch Program National School Lunch Program	100-010-3350-023 100-010-3350-023	5,266 4,869	7/1/17-6/30/18	. (372)		4,823 372	(5,266)			(443)		1 1	5,266
Total Enterprise Fund				(372)		5,195	(5,266)		1	(443)	- 1		5,266
Total State Financial Assistance				\$ (215,591)	\$ -	12,098,383	\$ (12,024,670)	<i>-</i>	1	\$ (141,877) \$	  - 	\$ 776,800	\$ 12,024,670
State Financial Assistance Programs not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination:	on for Major Program Deter	mination:											
1 PAP - Post Kettrement Medical (Noncash Assistance) TDAE Dominion	495-034-5094-001	\$ 957,380	7/1/17-6/30/18			•	\$ 957,380						
Contribution (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-002	1,482,290	7/1/17-6/30/18				1,482,290						
Insurance (Noncash Assistance)	495-034-5094-004	741	7/1/17-6/30/18			I	741						
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination	r Major Program Detern	nnation				97	\$ (9,584,259)						

The accompanying Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

#### Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance present the activity of all federal awards and state financial assistance programs of the Lumberton Township School District. The School District is defined in Note 1 of the basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

### Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the following exception: programs recorded in the enterprise fund are presented using the accrual basis of accounting and programs recorded in the capital projects fund are presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the School District's basic financial statements. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

The School District did not elect the 10-percent de deminimis indirect cost rate as discussed in 2 CFR 200.414.

Revenues and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. The amount reported as TPAF Pension Contributions represents the amount paid by the state on behalf of the School District for the year ended June 30, 2018. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the state for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the year ended June 30, 2018.

#### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **Note 3. Relationship to Basic Financial Statements (continued)**

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis, which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the one or more state aid June payments in the current budget year, consistent with *N.J.S.A.* 18A:22-4.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$10,775 for the general fund and \$0 for the special revenue fund. See Exhibit C-3 Note A of the basic financial statements, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<b>Fund</b>	<u>I</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General Fund	\$	47,693	\$ 11,484,122	\$ 11,531,815
Special Revenue Fund		563,632	-	563,632
Debt Service Fund		-	546,057	546,057
Food Service Fund		219,349	 5,266	 224,615
		_	 	
Total Awards & Financial Assistance	\$	830,674	\$ 12,035,445	\$ 12,866,119

### Note 4. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

### **Note 5. Federal and State Loans Outstanding**

The Lumberton Township School District had no loan balances outstanding at June 30, 2018.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

### **Financial Statements**

Type of auditor's report issued		Unmodified	
Internal control over financial reporting:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		X yesno	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes X none reported	
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?		yesXno	
eral Awards			
Internal control over major programs:			
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yesXno	
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yes X none reported	
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified	
Any audit findings disclosed that are req in accordance with 2 CFR 200 sectio		yes <u>X</u> no	
Identification of major programs:			
CFDA Number(s)	FAIN Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster	
84.027 84.173	H027A170100 H173A170114	Special Education Cluster:  I.D.E.A. Part B - Basic  I.D.E.A. Part B - Preschool	
Dollar threshold used to determine Type	A programs	\$750,000.00	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X ves no	

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

### **State Financial Assistance**

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs		\$750,000.00
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?		X yes no
Internal control over major programs:		
1) Material weakness(es) identified?		yes X no
2) Significant deficiency(ies) identified?		yesX_no
Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs		Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08?		yes <u>X</u> no
Identification of major programs:		
State Grant/Project Number(s)	Name of State Program	
	State Aid - Public:	
495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid	
495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid	
495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Educat	tion Aid
495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid	
495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness Aid	
495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Con	munity Aid

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### **Section II – Financial Statement Findings**

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

### Finding No. 2018-001:

### **Criteria or Specific Requirement:**

It is an essential part of internal controls to properly and routinely reconcile the payroll and agency accounts.

#### **Condition:**

It was noted during our audit that a proper reconciliation of the payroll and agency accounts is not being completed or maintained.

#### **Context:**

There was not an attempt by District personnel to reconcile the payroll and agency accounts during the fiscal year.

#### **Effect:**

The District's financial records related to the payroll and agency accounts may not be accurate.

#### Cause:

A change in personnel and lack of oversight caused the District not to realize this process was not being completed.

### **Recommendation:**

That the District properly reconcile the payroll and agency on a monthly basis.

### **View of Responsible Officials and Planned Corrective Action:**

Responsible officials agree with this recommendation and will address the matter as part of their corrective action plan.

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

### Section III - Federal Awards & State Financial Assistance Findings & Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal and state programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

Circular 15-08.		
FEDERAL AWARDS		
None.		
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE		
None.		

### LUMBERTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS AS PREPARED BY MANAGEMENT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements, federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.
Financial Statement Findings
No Prior Year Findings.
Federal Awards
No Prior Year Findings.
State Financial Assistance
No Prior Year Findings.